

# **ENCUESTA DEMOGRAFICA Y DE SALUD FAMILIAR: ENDES CONTINUA**

## **DICCIONARIO DE VARIABLES DE LA BASE DE DATOS**

**Dirección Técnica de Demografía e  
Indicadores Sociales**

**Lima, Mayo 2006**

---

**Dictionary Name : PEIR512 (file 'PEIR512.DCF', 346176 bytes)**

**Dictionary Label : Standard Recode 1.4.3**

**Owner : Luis Ulloa Jesús**

**Country : PERU**

**Creation Date : Mar 8, 6**

**Last Update : Mar 8, 6 \* 2 hierarchical levels**

<b>Questionnaire Id</b>	<b>Loc</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Label</b>
<b>- Level 1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD</b>
<b>- Level 2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>INDIVIDUAL</b>

<b>Section Id</b>	<b>Loc</b>	<b>Len</b>
	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>

**\* Estimated case-data-area size: 30 sections, 1828 variables**

**Report date & time: 06-02-2006 at 11:53:38 hrs.**

## SECTION DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Section name	Level	Code	Class Length	Occurs Min	Max	--- Group --- Max Loc Len	Section Label
RECH0	1	H0	129 S	1	1	without group	Household's basic data
RECH1	1	H1	58 M	0	90	without group	Household schedule
RECH2	1	H2	100 S	0	1	without group	Household characteristics
RECH3	1	H3	58 S	0	1	without group	CS household variables
RECH4	1	H4	37 M	0	90	without group	CS household schedule
RECH5	1	H5	90 M	0	15	without group	Women Height/Weight/Hemoglob.
RECH6	1	H6	116 M	0	15	without group	Children Height/Weight/Hemogl.
REC01	2	01	129 S	1	1	without group	Respondent's basic data
REC11	2	11	115 S	0	1	without group	Respondent's basic data
REC21	2	21	54 M	0	20	without group	Reproduction
REC22	2	22	98 S	0	1	without group	Reproduction ( cont. )
REC31	2	31	99 S	0	1	20 20 4	Contraception Table
REC32	2	32	131 S	0	1	without group	Contraception knowledge & use
REC41	2	41	176 M	0	6	without group	Maternity
REC42	2	42	199 S	0	1	without group	Health & Breastfeeding
REC43	2	43	220 M	0	6	without group	Health
REC44	2	44	91 M	0	6	without group	Height and Weight
REC51	2	51	59 S	0	1	without group	Marriage/Exposure
REC61	2	61	71 S	0	1	without group	Fertility preferences
REC71	2	71	57 S	0	1	without group	Partner's Characteristics
REC75	2	75	263 S	0	1	without group	AIDS and Condom Use
REC80	2	80	84 S	0	1	without group	AIDS, STIs and Condom Use cont
REC81	2	81	37 S	0	1	without group	Characteristics of Interview
REC82	2	82	98 M	0	9	without group	Calendar
REC83	2	83	52 M	0	20	without group	Maternal mortality

## SECTION DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006

11:53:38

-----										
Section	Code		Class	Occurs		--- Group ---			Section Label	
name	Level	Length		Min	Max	Max	Loc	Len		
-----										
REC84	2	84	37 S		0	1	6	24	2	Maternal mortality (suite)
RECDV	2	03	262 S		0	1	without group			Domestic violence
REC91	2	91	458 S		0	1	without group			Country specific - single vars
REC94	2	94	78 M		0	6	without group			Country specific - Maternity
REC95	2	95	142 M		0	6	without group			Country specific - Health

Section : RECH0

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value Label
HHID	1	12	0	A	S	Case Identification
HV000	18	3	0	A	S	Country code and phase
HV001	21	8	0	N	S	Cluster number
HV002	29	4	0	N	S	Household number
HV003	33	3	0	N	S	Respondent's line number ranges: lower upper 1 999
HV004	36	4	0	N	S	Ultimate area unit
HV005	40	8	0	N	S	Sample weight
HV006	48	2	0	N	S	Month of interview ranges: lower upper 1 12
HV007	50	4	0	N	S	Year of interview ranges: lower upper 1999 2005
HV008	54	4	0	N	S	Date of interview (CMC)
HV009	58	2	0	N	S	Number of household members ranges: lower upper 0 90
HV010	60	2	0	N	S	Number of eligible women in HH ranges: lower upper 0 20
HV011	62	2	0	N	S	Number of eligible men in HH ranges: lower upper 0 20
HV012	64	2	0	N	S	Number of de jure members ranges: lower upper 0 90
HV013	66	2	0	N	S	Number of de facto members ranges: lower upper 0 90
HV014	68	2	0	N	S	Number of children 5 and under ranges: lower upper 0 20

Section : RECH0

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV015	70	1	0	N	S	Result of household interview	
						values:	value label
							1 Completed
							2 HH present, no resp
							3 HH absent
							4 Postponed
							5 Refused
							6 Dwelling vacant
							7 Dwelling destroyed
							8 Dwelling not found
							9 Other
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 9
HV016	71	2	0	N	S	Day of interview	
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
HV017	73	1	0	N	S	Number of visits	
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
HV018	74	3	0	N	S	Interviewer identification	
HV019	77	2	0	N	S	Keyer identification	
HV020	79	1	0	N	S	Ever-married sample	
						values:	value label
							0 All woman sample
							1 Ever married sample
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV021	80	4	0	N	S	Primary sampling unit	
HV022	84	4	0	N	S	Sample stratum number	

Section : RECH0

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HV023	88	2	0	N	S	Sample domain values:	label
						1	Amazonas
						2	Ancash
						3	Apurimac
						4	Arequipa
						5	Ayacucho
						6	Cajamarca
						7	Callao
						8	Cusco
						9	Huancavelica
						10	Huanuco
						11	Ica
						12	Junin
						13	La Libertad
						14	Lambayeque
						15	Lima
						16	Loreto
						17	Madre de Dios
						18	Moquegua
						19	Pasco
						20	Piura
						21	Puno
						22	San Martin
						23	Tacna
						24	Tumbes
						25	Ucayali
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	25

Section : RECH0 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV024	90	2	0	N	S	Region		
						values:	value	label
							1	Amazonas
							2	Ancash
							3	Apurimac
							4	Arequipa
							5	Ayacucho
							6	Cajamarca
							7	Callao
							8	Cusco
							9	Huancavelica
							10	Huanuco
							11	Ica
							12	Junin
							13	La Libertad
							14	Lambayeque
							15	Lima
							16	Loreto
							17	Madre de Dios
							18	Moquegua
							19	Pasco
							20	Piura
							21	Puno
							22	San Martin
							23	Tacna
							24	Tumbes
							25	Ucayali
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	25
HV025	92	1	0	N	S	Type of place of residence		
						values:	value	label
							1	Urban
							2	Rural
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	2
HV026	93	1	0	N	S	Place of residence		
						values:	value	label
							0	Capital, large city
							1	Small city
							2	Town
							3	Countryside
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3



Section : RECH0

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV027	94	1	0	N	S	Selection for male/husb. int.	
						values:	value label
							0 Not selected
							1 Men's survey
							2 Husband's survey
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
HV028	95	8	0	N	S	Sample weight for male subsamp	
HV030	103	3	0	N	S	Field supervisor	
HV031	106	3	0	N	S	Field editor	
HV032	109	2	0	N	S	Office editor	
HV033	111	8	0	N	S	Ultimate area selection prob.	
HV035	119	2	0	N	S	Number of eligible children for height & weight	
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
HV040	121	4	0	N	S	Cluster altitude in meters	
HV041	125	2	0	N	S	Total adults measured	
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 15
HV042	127	1	0	N	S	Selection for hemoglobin	
						values:	value label
							0 Not selected
							1 Selected
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV043	128	1	0	N	S	Selection for women's status module	
						values:	value label
							0 Household not selected
							1 Household selected
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV044	129	1	0	N	S	Selection for domestic violence module	
						values:	value label
							0 Household not selected
							1 Household selected
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : RECH1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HVIDX	18	2	0	N	S	Line number	
						ranges:	lower upper 1 90
HV101	20	2	0	N	S	Relationship to head	
						values:	value label
							1 Head
							2 Wife or husband
							3 Son/daughter
							4 Son/daughter-in-law
							5 Grandchild
							6 Parent
							7 Parent-in-law
							8 Brother/sister
							9 Co-spouse
							10 Other relative
							11 Adopted/foster child
							12 Not related
							13 Household maid
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper 1 13 98 98
HV102	22	1	0	N	S	Usual resident	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper 0 1
HV103	23	1	0	N	S	Slept last night	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper 0 1
HV104	24	1	0	N	S	Sex of household member	
						values:	value label
							1 Male
							2 Female
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper 1 2

Section : RECH1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV105	25	2	0	N	S	Age of household members	
						values:	value label
							97 97+
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
HV106	27	1	0	N	S	Highest educational level	
						values:	value label
							0 No education, preschool
							1 Primary
							2 Secondary
							3 Higher
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
HV107	28	2	0	N	S	Highest year of education	
						values:	value label
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
							98 98
HV108	30	2	0	N	S	Education in single years	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
							97 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH1

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV109	32	1	0	N	S	Educational attainment	
						values:	value label
							0 No education
							1 Incomplete primary
							2 Complete primary
							3 Incomplete secondary
							4 Complete secondary
							5 Higher
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
							8 8
HV110	33	1	0	N	S	Member still in school	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV111	34	1	0	N	S	Mother alive	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
HV112	35	2	0	N	S	Mother's line number	
						values:	value label
							0 Mother not in HH
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 90
HV113	37	1	0	N	S	Father alive	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : RECH1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV114	38	2	0	N	S	Father's line number	
						values:	value label
							0 Father not in HH
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 90
HV115	40	1	0	N	S	Current marital status	
						values:	value label
							0 Never married
							1 Married
							2 Living together
							3 Widowed
							4 Divorced
							5 Not living together
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
HV116	41	1	0	N	S	Currently, formerly, never m.	
						values:	value label
							0 Never married
							1 Currently married
							2 Formerly/ever marr.
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
HV117	42	1	0	N	S	Eligibility for female interview	
						values:	value label
							0 Not eligible
							1 Eligible
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV118	43	1	0	N	S	Eligibility for male interview	
						values:	value label
							0 Not eligible
							1 Eligible
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : RECH1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV120	44	1	0	N	S	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	
						values:	value label
							0 Not eligible
							1 Eligible
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV121	45	1	0	N	S	Member attended school during current school year	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Currently attending
							2 Attended at some time
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
HV122	46	1	0	N	S	Educational level during current school year	
						values:	value label
							0 No education, preschool
							1 Primary
							2 Secondary
							3 Higher
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
HV123	47	2	0	N	S	Grade of education during current school year	
						values:	value label
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
							98 98
HV124	49	2	0	N	S	Education in single years - current school year	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
							97 98

Section : RECH1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV125 year	51	1	0	N	S	Member attended school during previous school year	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV126	52	1	0	N	S	Educational level during previous school year	values: value label 0 No education, preschool 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8
HV127	53	2	0	N	S	Grade of education during previous school year	values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 20 98 98
HV128 year	55	2	0	N	S	Education in single years - previous school year	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 20 97 98

Section : RECH1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV129	57	1	0	N	S	School attendance status	
						values:	value label
							0 Never attended
							1 Entered school
							2 Advanced
							3 Repeating
							4 Dropout
							5 Left school 2+ years ago
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
							8 8
HV140	58	1	0	N	S	Member has a birth certificate	
registered						values:	value label
							0 Neither certificate or
							1 Has certificate
							2 Registered
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
							8 8



Section : RECH2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV201	18	2	0	N	S	Source of drinking water	
						values:	value label
							11 Red dentro de la vivienda
							12 Red fuera pero dentro del edificio
							13 Pilón/grifo público
							21 Pozo en la casa
							22 Pozo público
							41 Agua de manantial
							42 Río, acequia
							51 Agua de lluvia
							61 Camión tanque/aguatero
							91 Agua embotellada
							96 Otro
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 96
HV202	20	2	0	N	S	Source of non-drinking water	
						values:	value label
							11 Red dentro de la vivienda
							12 Red fuera pero dentro del edificio
							13 Pilón/grifo público
							21 Pozo en la casa
							22 Pozo público
							41 Agua de manantial
							42 Río, acequia
							51 Agua de lluvia
							61 Camión tanque/aguatero
							91 Agua embotellada
							96 Otro
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 96
HV204	22	3	0	N	S	Time to get to water source	
						values:	value label
							996 On premises
							999 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 500
							996 996

Section : RECH2 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
HV205	25	2	0	N	S	Type of toilet facility	
						values:	value label
							11 Red pública dentro vivienda
							12 Red pública fuera de la vivienda
							21 Pozo ciego o negro
							22 Rio, acequia, canal
							31 No hay servicio
							96 Otro
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							11 96
HV206	27	1	0	N	S	Has electricity	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 1
HV207	28	1	0	N	S	Has radio	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 1
HV208	29	1	0	N	S	Has television	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 1
HV209	30	1	0	N	S	Has refrigerator	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 1

Section : RECH2 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV210	31	1	0	N	S	Has bicycle	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV211	32	1	0	N	S	Has motorcycle/scooter	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV212	33	1	0	N	S	Has car/truck	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV213	34	2	0	N	S	Main floor material	
						values:	value label
							11 Tierra / arena
							21 Madera (entablados)
							31 Parquet, madera
							32 Lámina asfáltica, vinílicos
							33 Losetas, terrazos
							34 Cemento/ladrillo
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 96

Section : RECH2 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV214	36	2	0	N	S	Main wall material	
						values:	value label
							11 Madera
							12 Piedra con barro
							13 Tripley
							14 Estera
							21 Adobe o tapia
							22 Quincha (caña con barro)
							31 Ladrillo o bloque de cemento
							32 Piedra o sillar con cal o
cemento							
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 96
HV215	38	2	0	N	S	Main roof material	
						values:	value label
							11 Caña o estera con torta de
barro							
							12 Paja, hojas de palmera
							31 Concreto armado
							32 Madera
							33 Tejas
							34 Plancha de calamina, fibra de
cemento							
							96 Otro
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 12
							31 34
							96 96
HV217	40	1	0	N	S	Relationship structure	
						values:	value label
							0 No adults
							1 One adult
							2 Two adults, opp. sex
							3 Two adults, same sex
							4 Three+ related adult
							5 Unrelated adults
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
HV218	41	2	0	N	S	Line number of head of househ.	
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 90

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH2

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV219	43	1	0	N	S	Sex of head of household	
						values:	value label
							1 Male
							2 Female
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
HV220	44	2	0	N	S	Age of head of household	
						values:	value label
							97 97+
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
HV221	46	1	0	N	S	Has telephone	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV225	47	1	0	N	S	Share toilet with other households	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV226	48	2	0	N	S	Type of cooking fuel	
						values:	value label
							1 Electricity
							2 LPG, natural gas
							3 Biogas
							4 Kerosene
							5 Coal, lignite
							6 Charcoal
							7 Firewood, straw
							8 Dung
							95 Don't cook
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
							95 96

Section : RECH2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV227	50	1	0	N	S	Have bednet for sleeping	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV228	51	1	0	N	S	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	values: value label 0 No 1 All children 2 Some children 3 No bednet in HH 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3
HV230	52	1	0	N	S	Place for hand washing	values: value label 0 Nowhere 1 In dwelling/yard/plot 2 Somewhere else 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 2
HV231	53	1	0	N	S	Items present: Water, tap	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV232	54	1	0	N	S	Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECH2 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV233	55	1	0	N	S	Items present: Basin	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV234	56	3	0	N	S	Test salt for Iodine	
						values:	value label
							0 0 PPM (No Iodine)
							7 7 PPM
							15 15 PPM
							30 30 PPM
							994 Salt not tested
							995 No salt in household
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 995
HV236	59	1	0	N	S	Person fetching water	
						values:	value label
							1 Adult woman
							2 Adult man
							3 Female child under 15 years
old							
							4 Male child under 15 years old
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
							6 6
HV238	60	2	0	N	S	Number of households sharing toilet	
						values:	value label
							95 10 or more households
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							2 9
							95 95
							98 98

Section : RECH2 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV243A	62	1	0	N	S	Has a mobile telephone	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV243C	63	1	0	N	S	Has an animal-drawn cart	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV243D	64	1	0	N	S	Has a boat with a motor	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV244	65	1	0	N	S	Own land usable for agriculture	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV245	66	2	0	N	S	Hectares for agricultural land	
						values:	value label
							95 More than 95
							98 Unknown
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 90
							95 95
							98 98



Section : RECH2 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HV246	68	1	0	N	S	Livestock, herds or farm animals values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV246A	69	2	0	N	S	Cattle own values:	value label 0 None 95 More than 95 98 Unknown 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 95 98 98
HV246B	71	2	0	N	S	Cows, bulls own values:	value label 0 None 95 More than 95 98 Unknown 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 95 98 98
HV246C	73	2	0	N	S	Horses, donkeys, mules own values:	value label 0 None 95 More than 95 98 Unknown 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 95 98 98

Section : RECH2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV246D	75	2	0	N	S	Goats own		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							95	More than 95
							98	Unknown
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	95
							98	98
HV246E	77	2	0	N	S	Sheep own		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							95	More than 95
							98	Unknown
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	95
							98	98
HV246F	79	2	0	N	S	Chickens own		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							95	More than 95
							98	Unknown
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	95
							98	98
HV246G	81	2	0	N	S	Poultry in general		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							95	More than 95
							98	Unknown
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	95
							98	98

Section : RECH2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV246H	83	2	0	N	S	Rabbits/cuyes		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							95	More than 95
							98	Unknown
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	95
							98	98
HV246I	85	2	0	N	S	Pigs		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							95	More than 95
							98	Unknown
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	95
							98	98
HV246J	87	2	0	N	S	Own other type of animals		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							95	More than 95
							98	Unknown
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	95
							98	98
HV246K	89	2	0	N	S	CS own		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							95	More than 95
							98	Unknown
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	95
							98	98

Section : RECH2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV247	91	1	0	N	S	Owns a bank account	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV270	92	1	0	N	S	Wealth index	
						values:	value label
							1 Poorest
							2 Poorer
							3 Middle
							4 Richer
							5 Richest
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
HV271	93	8	0	N	S	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION							
Section : RECH3						06-02-2006	
						11:53:38	
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SHVER	18	1	0	N	S	Questionnaire version	
SHWEIGHT	19	8	0	N	S	Household sample weight for the trimester	
SHREGION	27	2	0	N	S	Región natural	
						values:	value label
							1 Lima metropolitana
							2 Resto Costa
							3 Sierra
							4 Selva alta
							5 Selva baja
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
SHTRIMES	29	2	0	N	S	Data collection round number	
SHPROVIN	31	2	0	N	S	Province	
SHDISTRI	33	2	0	N	S	District	
SH22A	35	1	0	N	S	Water is boiled at the household	
						values:	value label
							1 Boil
							2 Put chloro (lejia)
							3 Take water as it comes
							4 Filtered water
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
							6 6
SH25F	36	1	0	N	S	Has a computer	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH26A	37	2	0	N	S	Number of rooms in the household	
						values:	value label
							30 30+
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 30

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH26B	39	2	0	N	S	Number of rooms for sleeping	values: value label 30 30+ 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 30
SH28D	41	1	0	N	S	Any other transportation media	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH25H	42	1	0	N	S	Has a internet	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH26AA	43	1	0	N	S	Has a chimney	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 6 Other 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1 6 6
SH26AB room	44	1	0	N	S	Cooked inside the house, free air, separate	values: value label 1 Dentro de la casa 2 Al aire libre/patio/azotea 3 Cuarto separado 6 Otro 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 6

Section : RECH3 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH27CA	45	1	0	N	S	Has a windows	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH27CB	46	1	0	N	S	Windows with glass	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH27CC	47	1	0	N	S	Windows with wood	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH27CD	48	1	0	N	S	Windows with meshes	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH27CE	49	1	0	N	S	Windows with curtains	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH28EE	50	1	0	N	S	You could be evicted of the housing	values: value label 1 Si podría ser desalojado 2 No podría ser desalojado 8 No sabe 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 2 8 8

Section	: RECH3					VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	06-02-2006
							11:53:38
-----							
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	
						Value	Label
-----							
SHWT2005	51	8	0	N	S	Peso ajustado de muestreo para antro y anemia 2005	



Section : RECH4

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
IDXH4	18	2	0	N	S	Index to household schedule	ranges: lower upper 1      90
SH09A	20	1	0	N	S	Tiene seguro de salud?	values: value label 1 Si 2 No 8 No sabe 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1      2 8      8
SH9A	21	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: ESSALUD/IPSS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0      1
SH9B	22	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: Military	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0      1
SH9C	23	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: Integral de salud	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0      1
SH9D	24	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: insurance company	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0      1

Section : RECH4

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH9E	25	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: private insurance	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH9Z	26	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: don't know	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH09C	27	1	0	N	S	Seguros de Salud indicados esta a su nombre	values: value label 1 Si 2 No 8 No sabe 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2 8 8
SH09D	28	1	0	N	S	Que hizo la semana pasada	values: value label 1 Trabajo 2 Realizo alguna tarea o 3 No trabajo, no tenia trabajo 4 Busco trabajo 5 Estudiaba 6 Quehaceres del hogar 7 Otro 8 No sabe 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 8

cachuelo

Section : RECH4

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SH11N	29	1	0	N	S	Nivel de estudio mas alto que alcanzo?	
						values:	value label
							0 Inicial o pre-escolar
							1 Primaria
							2 Secundaria
							3 Bachillerato
							4 Superior, No universitaria
							5 Superior Universitaria
							8 No sabe
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
							8 8
SH11Y	30	1	0	N	S	Año de estudio mas alto que alcanzo?	
						values:	value label
							7 Data given as grades in school
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
SH11G	31	1	0	N	S	Grado de estudio mas alto que alcanzo?	
						values:	value label
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
SH1CN	32	1	0	N	S	Nivel de estudio mas alto que alcanzo 2004?	
						values:	value label
							0 Inicial o pre-escolar
							1 Primaria
							2 Secundaria
							3 Bachillerato
							4 Superior, No universitaria
							5 Superior Universitaria
							8 No sabe
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
							8 8

Section : RECH4

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH1CY	33	1	0	N	S	Año de estudio mas alto que alcanzo 2004?	values: value label 7 Data given as grades in school 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0       8
SH1CG	34	1	0	N	S	Grado de estudio mas alto que alcanzo 2004?	values: value label 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0       6
SH12N	35	1	0	N	S	Nivel de estudio mas alto que alcanzo 2003?	values: value label 0 Inicial o pre-escolar 1 Primaria 2 Secundaria 3 Bachillerato 4 Superior, No universitaria 5 Superior Universitaria 8 No sabe 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0       5 8       8
SH12Y	36	1	0	N	S	Año de estudio mas alto que alcanzo 2003?	values: value label 7 Data given as grades in school 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0       8
SH12G	37	1	0	N	S	Grado de estudio mas alto que alcanzo 2003?	values: value label 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0       6

Section : RECH5

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HA0	18	2	0	N	S	Index to household schedule	ranges: lower upper 1      90
HA1	20	2	0	N	S	Women's age in years	ranges: lower upper 15      49
HA2	22	4	0	N	S	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HA3	26	4	0	N	S	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HA4	30	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998      9998
HA5	34	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998      9998
HA6	38	5	0	N	S	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998      99998
HA11	43	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998      9998

Section : RECH5

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HA12	47	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998
HA12A	52	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998
HA12B	57	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998
HA13	62	1	0	N	S	Result of measurement of resp.	values: value label 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 6
HA32	63	4	0	N	S	Date of birth (cmc)	
HA33	67	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information	values: value label 1 Month and year 2 Month and age 3 Year and age 4 Year 6 Age 7 Month 8 None BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH5

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HA35	68	1	0	N	S	Smoking values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HA40	69	4	0	N	S	Body mass index for respondent values:	value label
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9998 9998
HA41	73	4	0	N	S	Rohrer's index for respondent values:	value label
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9998 9998
HA50	77	1	0	N	S	Under age 18 values:	value label
							1 Under age 18
							2 Age 18 or older
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
HA51	78	2	0	N	S	Line no. of parent/caretaker values:	value label
							0 Not in household
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 50
HA52	80	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement values:	value label
							1 Granted
							2 Refused
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2

Section : RECH5

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HA53	81	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HA54	84	1	0	N	S	Currently pregnant	values: value label 0 No/don't know 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HA55	85	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	values: value label 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 6
HA56 decimal)	86	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HA57	89	1	0	N	S	Anemia level	values: value label 1 Severe 2 Moderate 3 Mild 4 Not anemic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 4
HA58	90	1	0	N	S	Agrees to referral	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1



Section : RECH6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HC0	18	2	0	N	S	Index to household schedule	ranges: lower upper 1      90
HC1	20	2	0	N	S	Age in months	
HC2	22	4	0	N	S	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC3	26	4	0	N	S	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC4	30	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Percentile	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998      9998
HC5	34	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998      9998
HC6	38	5	0	N	S	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998      99998
HC7	43	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Percentile	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998      9998

Section : RECH6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HC8	47	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Standard deviations	
						values:	value label
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9998 9998
HC9	51	5	0	N	S	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	
						values:	value label
							99998 Flagged cases
							99999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							99998 99998
HC10	56	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percentile	
						values:	value label
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9998 9998
HC11	60	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	
						values:	value label
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9998 9998
HC12	64	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	
						values:	value label
							99998 Flagged cases
							99999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							99998 99998
HC13	69	1	0	N	S	Reason not measured	
						values:	value label
							0 Measured
							3 Not present
							4 Refused
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6

Section : RECH6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HC15	70	1	0	N	S	Height: lying or standing values: value label 1 Lying 2 Standing 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value  ranges: lower upper 1 2	
HC16	71	2	0	N	S	Day of birth of child values: value label 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 31 97 98	
HC17	73	2	0	N	S	Date measured (day) values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 31	
HC18	75	2	0	N	S	Date measured (month) values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12	
HC19	77	4	0	N	S	Date measured (year) values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1999 2008	
HC27	81	1	0	N	S	Sex values: value label 1 Male 2 Female 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 2	
HC30	82	2	0	N	S	Month of birth of child values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98	

Section : RECH6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HC31	84	4	0	N	S	Year of birth of child	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2005
							9997 9998
HC32	88	4	0	N	S	Date of birth (cmc)	
HC33	92	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information	
						values:	value label
							1 Month and year
							2 Month and age
							3 Year and age
							4 Year
							6 Age
							7 Month
							8 None
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
HC51	93	2	0	N	S	Line no. of parent/caretaker	
						values:	value label
							0 Not in household
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 50
HC52	95	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement	
						values:	value label
							1 Granted
							2 Refused
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
HC53	96	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
						values:	value label
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value

Section : RECH6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HC55	99	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	
						values:	value label
							0 Measured
							3 Not present
							4 Refused
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
HC56 decimal)	100	4	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1	
						values:	value label
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
HC57	104	1	0	N	S	Anemia level	
						values:	value label
							1 Severe
							2 Moderate
							3 Mild
							4 Not anemic
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
HC58	105	1	0	N	S	Agrees to referral	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HC60	106	3	0	N	S	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	
						values:	value label
							993 Mother not de facto
							994 Incomplete woman's interview
							995 Not in household
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 50
							993 995

Section : RECH6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HC61	109	1	0	N	S	Mother's highest educational level	
						values:	value label
							0 No education
							1 Primary
							2 Secondary
							3 Higher
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
HC62	110	2	0	N	S	Mother's highest year of education	
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
HC63	112	3	0	N	S	Preceding birth interval	
						values:	value label
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
HC64	115	2	0	N	S	Birth order number	
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 20

Section : REC01

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value Label
CASEID	1	15	0	A	S	Case Identification
V000	18	3	0	A	S	Country code and phase
V001	21	8	0	N	S	Cluster number
V002	29	4	0	N	S	Household number
V003	33	3	0	N	S	Respondent's line number
V004	36	4	0	N	S	Ultimate area unit
V005	40	8	0	N	S	Sample weight
V006	48	2	0	N	S	Month of interview ranges: lower upper 1 12
V007	50	4	0	N	S	Year of interview ranges: lower upper 1998 2008
V008	54	4	0	N	S	Date of interview (CMC)
V009	58	2	0	N	S	Respondent's month of birth values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12
V010	60	4	0	N	S	Respondent's year of birth values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1949 1995
V011	64	4	0	N	S	Date of birth (CMC) values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
V012	68	2	0	N	S	Current age - respondent values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 15 49

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC01

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V013	70	1	0	N	S	Age 5-year groups	
						values:	value label
							1 15-19
							2 20-24
							3 25-29
							4 30-34
							5 35-39
							6 40-44
							7 45-49
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 7
V014	71	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information	
						values:	value label
							1 Month and year
							2 Month and age -y imp
							3 Year and age - m imp
							4 Y & age - y ignored
							5 Year - a, m imp
							6 Age - y, m imp
							7 Month - a, y imp
							8 None - all imp
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
V015	72	1	0	N	S	Result of individual interview	
						values:	value label
							1 Completed
							2 Not at home
							3 Postponed
							4 Refused
							5 Partly completed
							6 Incapacitated
							7 Other
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 7
V016	73	2	0	N	S	Day of interview	
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
V017	75	4	0	N	S	CMC start of calendar	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value



Section : REC01

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V018	79	2	0	N	S	Row of month of interview values: value label 0 No calendar ranges: lower upper 0 25	
V019	81	2	0	N	S	Length of calendar values: value label 0 No calendar ranges: lower upper 0 0 50 80	
V019A	83	1	0	N	S	Number of calendar columns values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 9	
V020	84	1	0	N	S	Ever-married sample values: value label 0 All woman sample 1 Ever married sample ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V021	85	4	0	N	S	Primary sampling unit	
V022	89	4	0	N	S	Sample stratum number	

Section : REC01

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V023	93	2	0	N	S	Sample domain values:	label
						1	Amazonas
						2	Ancash
						3	Apurimac
						4	Arequipa
						5	Ayacucho
						6	Cajamarca
						7	Callao
						8	Cusco
						9	Hauncavelica
						10	Huanuco
						11	Ica
						12	Junin
						13	La Libertad
						14	Lambayeque
						15	Lima
						16	Loreto
						17	Madre de Dios
						18	Moquegua
						19	Pasco
						20	Piura
						21	Puno
						22	San Martin
						23	Tacna
						24	Tumbes
						25	Ucayali
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	25

Section : REC01

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V024	95	2	0	N	S	Region values:	label
						1	Amazonas
						2	Ancash
						3	Apurimac
						4	Arequipa
						5	Ayacucho
						6	Cajamarca
						7	Callao
						8	Cusco
						9	Hauncavelica
						10	Huanuco
						11	Ica
						12	Junin
						13	La Libertad
						14	Lambayeque
						15	Lima
						16	Loreto
						17	Madre de Dios
						18	Moquegua
						19	Pasco
						20	Piura
						21	Puno
						22	San Martin
						23	Tacna
						24	Tumbes
						25	Ucayali
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	25
V025	97	1	0	N	S	Type of place of residence values:	label
						1	Urban
						2	Rural
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	2
V026	98	1	0	N	S	De facto place of residence values:	label
						0	Capital, large city
						1	Small city
						2	Town
						3	Countryside
						9	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	3
V027	99	1	0	N	S	Number of visits ranges:	upper
						1	5

Section : REC01

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V028	100	3	0	N	S	Interviewer identification	values: value label 999 Missing value
V029	103	2	0	N	S	Keyer identification	values: value label 99 Missing value
V030	105	3	0	N	S	Field supervisor	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V031	108	3	0	N	S	Field editor	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V032	111	2	0	N	S	Office editor	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V033	113	8	0	N	S	Ultimate area selection prob.	
V034	121	2	0	N	S	Line number of husband	values: value label 0 Husband not in HH 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90
V040	123	4	0	N	S	Cluster altitude in meters	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
V042	127	1	0	N	S	Household selection for hemoglobin	values: value label 0 Not selected 1 Selected BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC01

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V043	128	1	0	N	S	Selection for women's status module	
						values:	value label
							0 Woman not selected
							1 Woman selected
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V044	129	1	0	N	S	Selection for domestic violence module	
						values:	value label
							0 Woman not selected
							1 Woman selected and interviewed
							2 Woman selected, but privacy
not possible							3 Woman selected, but not
interviewed							
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3

Section : REC11

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V101	18	2	0	N	S	Region	
						values:	value label
							1 Amazonas
							2 Ancash
							3 Apurimac
							4 Arequipa
							5 Ayacucho
							6 Cajamarca
							7 Callao
							8 Cusco
							9 Hauncavelica
							10 Huanuco
							11 Ica
							12 Junin
							13 La Libertad
							14 Lambayeque
							15 Lima
							16 Loreto
							17 Madre de Dios
							18 Moquegua
							19 Pasco
							20 Piura
							21 Puno
							22 San Martin
							23 Tacna
							24 Tumbes
							25 Ucayali
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 25
V102	20	1	0	N	S	Type of place of residence	
						values:	value label
							1 Urban
							2 Rural
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
V103	21	1	0	N	S	Childhood place of residence	
						values:	value label
							0 Capital, large city
							1 City
							2 Town
							3 Countryside
							4 Abroad
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4

Section : REC11

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V104	22	2	0	N	S	Years lived in place of res.	
						values:	value label
							95 Always
							96 Visitor
							97 Inconsistent
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 90
							95 98
V105	24	1	0	N	S	Type of place of previous res.	
						values:	value label
							0 Capital, large city
							1 City
							2 Town
							3 Countryside
							4 Abroad
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
V106	25	1	0	N	S	Highest educational level	
						values:	value label
							0 No education
							1 Primary
							2 Secondary
							3 Higher
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
V107	26	2	0	N	S	Highest year of education	
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value

Section : REC11 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V113	28	2	0	N	S	Source of drinking water	
						values:	value label
							11 Red dentro de la vivienda
							12 Red fuera pero dentro del edificio
							13 Pílon/grifo público
							21 Pozo en la casa
							22 Pozo público
							41 Agua de manantial
							42 Río, acequia
							51 Agua de lluvia
							61 Camión tanque/aguatero
							91 Agua embotellada
							96 Otro
							97 Not de jure resident
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 97
V115	30	3	0	N	S	Time to get to water source	
						values:	value label
							996 On premises
							997 Not de jure resident
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 900
							996 997
V116	33	2	0	N	S	Type of toilet facility	
						values:	value label
							11 Red pública dentro vivienda
							12 Red pública fuera de la vivienda
							21 Pozo ciego o negro
							22 Río, acequia, canal
							31 No hay servicio
							96 Otro
							97 Not de jure resident
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 97



## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V119	35	1	0	N	S	Has electricity	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							7 Not dejure resident
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							7 7
V120	36	1	0	N	S	Has radio	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							7 Not dejure resident
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							7 7
V121	37	1	0	N	S	Has television	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							7 Not dejure resident
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							7 7
V122	38	1	0	N	S	Has refrigerator	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							7 Not dejure resident
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							7 7

Section : REC11

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V123	39	1	0	N	S	Has bicycle		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							7	Not de jure resident
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							7	7
V124	40	1	0	N	S	Has motorcycle/scooter		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							7	Not de jure resident
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							7	7
V125	41	1	0	N	S	Has car/truck		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							7	Not de jure resident
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							7	7
V127	42	2	0	N	S	Main floor material		
						values:	value	label
							11	Tierra / arena
							21	Madera (entablados)
							31	Parquet, madera
							32	Lámina asfáltica, vinílicos
							33	Losetas, terrazos
							34	Cemento/ladrillo
							96	Other
							97	Not de jure resident
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							11	97

Section : REC11 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V128	44	2	0	N	S	Main wall material	
						values:	value label
							11 Madera
							12 Piedra con barro
							13 Tripley
							14 Estera
							21 Adobe o tapia
							22 Quincha (caña con barro)
							31 Ladrillo o bloque de cemento
							32 Piedra o sillar con cal o
cemento							
							96 Other
							97 Not de jure resident
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 97
V129	46	2	0	N	S	Main roof material	
						values:	value label
							11 Caña o estera con torta de
barro							
							12 Paja, hojas de palmera
							31 Concreto armado
							32 Madera
							33 Tejas
							34 Plancha de calamina, fibra de
cemento							
							96 Otro
							97 Not de jure resident
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 12
							31 34
							96 97
V130	48	1	0	N	S	Religion	
						values:	value label
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
V131	49	2	0	N	S	Ethnicity	
						values:	value label
							1 Castellano
							2 Quechua
							3 Aymara
							4 Otra lengua aborigen
							5 Idioma extranjero
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5

Section : REC11

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
						Value Label
V133	51	2	0	N	S	Education in single years
						values: value label
						97 Inconsistent
						99 Missing value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 20
						97 97
V134	53	1	0	N	S	De facto place of residence
						values: value label
						0 Capital, large city
						1 Small city
						2 Town
						3 Countryside
						9 Missing value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 3
V135	54	1	0	N	S	Usual resident or visitor
						values: value label
						1 Usual resident
						2 Visitor
						9 Missing value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 2
V136	55	2	0	N	S	Number of household members
V137	57	2	0	N	S	Number of children 5 and under
V138	59	2	0	N	S	Number of eligible women in HH

Section : REC11 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V139	61	2	0	N	S	De jure region of residence	
						values:	value label
							0 Abroad
							1 Amazonas
							2 Ancash
							3 Apurimac
							4 Arequipa
							5 Ayacucho
							6 Cajamarca
							7 Callao
							8 Cusco
							9 Hauncavelica
							10 Huanuco
							11 Ica
							12 Junin
							13 La Libertad
							14 Lambayeque
							15 Lima
							16 Loreto
							17 Madre de Dios
							18 Moquegua
							19 Pasco
							20 Piura
							21 Puno
							22 San Martin
							23 Tacna
							24 Tumbes
							25 Ucayali
							97 Not dejure resident
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 25
							97 97
V140	63	1	0	N	S	De jure type of place of res.	
						values:	value label
							0 Abroad
							1 Urban
							2 Rural
							7 Not dejure resident
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
							7 7

Section : REC11

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V141	64	1	0	N	S	De jure place of residence	
						values:	value label
							0 Capital, large city
							1 City
							2 Town
							3 Countryside
							4 Abroad
							7 Not de jure resident
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
							7 7
V149	65	1	0	N	S	Educational attainment	
						values:	value label
							0 No education
							1 Incomplete primary
							2 Complete primary
							3 Incomplete secondary
							4 Complete secondary
							5 Higher
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
V150	66	2	0	N	S	Relationship to household head	
						values:	value label
							1 Head
							2 Wife
							3 Daughter
							4 Daughter-in-law
							5 Grand-daughter
							6 Mother
							7 Mother-in-law
							8 Sister
							9 Co-spouse
							10 Other relative
							11 Adopted/foster child
							12 Not related
							13 Household maid
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 13
							98 98

Section : REC11

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V151	68	1	0	N	S	Sex of household head values: value label 1 Male 2 Female ranges: lower upper 1 2	
V152	69	2	0	N	S	Age of household head values: value label 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 98	
V153	71	1	0	N	S	Has telephone values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 7 Not de jure resident 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 7 7	
AWFACTT	72	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - total values: value label BLANK Not applicable value	
AWFACTU	77	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - urban/rural values: value label BLANK Not applicable value	
AWFACTR	82	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - regional values: value label BLANK Not applicable value	
AWFACTE	87	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - educational values: value label BLANK Not applicable value	

Section : REC11

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V155	92	1	0	N	S	Literacy sentence	values:	label
							0	Cannot read at all
							1	Able to read only parts of
							2	Able to read whole sentence
							3	No card with required language
							4	Blind/visual problems
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
V156	93	1	0	N	S	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	values:	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V157	94	1	0	N	S	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	values:	label
							0	Not at all
							1	Less than once a week
							2	At least once a week
							3	Almost every day
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
V158	95	1	0	N	S	Frequency of listening to radio	values:	label
							0	Not at all
							1	Less than once a week
							2	At least once a week
							3	Almost every day
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3



Section : REC11 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V159	96	1	0	N	S	Frequency of watching television	
						values:	value label
							0 Not at all
							1 Less than once a week
							2 At least once a week
							3 Almost every day
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
V160	97	1	0	N	S	Toilet facilities shared	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							7 Not de jure resident
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							7 7
V161	98	2	0	N	S	Type of cooking fuel	
						values:	value label
							1 Electricity
							2 LPG/natural gas
							3 Biogas
							4 Kerosene
							5 Coal/lignite
							6 Charcoal
							7 Firewood/straw
							8 Dung
							95 Don't cook
							96 Other
							97 Not de jure resident
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
							95 97

Section : REC11

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V162	100	1	0	N	S	Place for hand washing	
						values:	value label
							0 Nowhere
							1 In dwelling/yard/plot
							2 Somewhere else
							7 Not dejure resident
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
							7 7
V163	101	1	0	N	S	Presence of water/tap in household	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							7 Not dejure resident
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							7 7
V164	102	1	0	N	S	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							7 Not dejure resident
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							7 7
V165	103	1	0	N	S	Presence of basin in household	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							7 Not dejure resident
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							7 7

Section : REC11 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V166	104	3	0	N	S	Results of salt iodine test	
						values:	value label
							0 0 ppm (no iodine)
							7 7 ppm
							15 15 ppm
							30 30 ppm
							994 Salt not tested
							995 No salt
							997 Not de jure resident
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 100
							994 995
							997 997
V190	107	1	0	N	S	Wealth index	
						values:	value label
							1 Poorest
							2 Poorer
							3 Middle
							4 Richer
							5 Richest
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
V191	108	8	0	N	S	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value

Section : REC21

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
BIDX	18	2	0	N	S	Birth column number	ranges: lower upper 1 20
BORD	20	2	0	N	S	Birth order number	ranges: lower upper 1 20
B0	22	1	0	N	S	Child is twin	values: value label 0 Single birth 1 1st of multiple 2 2nd of multiple 3 3rd of multiple 4 4th of multiple 5 5th of multiple ranges: lower upper 0 5
B1	23	2	0	N	S	Month of birth	ranges: lower upper 1 12
B2	25	4	0	N	S	Year of birth	ranges: lower upper 1960 2008
B3	29	4	0	N	S	Date of birth (CMC)	
B4	33	1	0	N	S	Sex of child	values: value label 1 Male 2 Female ranges: lower upper 1 2
B5	34	1	0	N	S	Child is alive	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC21

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
B6	35	3	0	N	S	Age at death	
						values:	value label
							100 Days
							201 Months
							301 Years
							997 Inconsistent
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							100 998
B7	38	3	0	N	S	Age at death (months-imputed)	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 420
B8	41	2	0	N	S	Current age of child	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 40
B9	43	1	0	N	S	Child lives with whom	
						values:	value label
							0 Respondent
							1 Father
							2 Other relative
							3 Someone else
							4 Lives elsewhere
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
B10	44	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information	
						values:	value label
							1 Month and year
							2 Month and age -y imp
							3 Year and age - m imp
							4 Y & age - y ignored
							5 Year - a, m imp
							6 Age - y, m imp
							7 Month - a, y imp
							8 None - all imp
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8

Section : REC21

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
B11	45	3	0	N	S	Preceding birth interval	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
B12	48	3	0	N	S	Succeeding birth interval	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
B13	51	1	0	N	S	Flag for age at death	values: value label 0 No flag 1 > interview 2 < breastfeeding 3 < age supplemented 4 < first breastfed 5 < last vaccination 6 Outside range 7 Imputed, units given 8 Imputed, no units BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
B15	52	1	0	N	S	Live birth between births	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
B16	53	2	0	N	S	Child's line number in household	values: value label 0 Not listed in household 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 75

Section : REC22

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V201	18	2	0	N	S	Total children ever born	ranges: lower upper 0 20
V202	20	2	0	N	S	Sons at home	ranges: lower upper 0 20
V203	22	2	0	N	S	Daughters at home	ranges: lower upper 0 20
V204	24	2	0	N	S	Sons elsewhere	ranges: lower upper 0 20
V205	26	2	0	N	S	Daughters elsewhere	ranges: lower upper 0 20
V206	28	2	0	N	S	Sons who have died	ranges: lower upper 0 20
V207	30	2	0	N	S	Daughters who have died	ranges: lower upper 0 20
V208	32	1	0	N	S	Births in last five years	ranges: lower upper 0 6
V209	33	1	0	N	S	Births in past year	ranges: lower upper 0 4
V210	34	1	0	N	S	Births in month of interview	ranges: lower upper 0 4
V211	35	4	0	N	S	Date of first birth (CMC)	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
V212	39	2	0	N	S	Age of respondent at 1st birth	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 49

Section : REC22

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V213	41	1	0	N	S	Currently pregnant	
						values:	value label
							0 No or unsure
							1 Yes
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V214	42	2	0	N	S	Duration of current pregnancy	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 10
V215	44	3	0	N	S	Time since last menstrual period	
						values:	value label
							994 In menopause
							995 Before last birth
							996 Never menstruated
							997 Inconsistent
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							100 420
							994 998
V216	47	1	0	N	S	Menstruated in last six weeks	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V217	48	1	0	N	S	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
						values:	value label
							1 During her period
							2 After period ended
							3 Middle of the cycle
							4 Before period begins
							5 At any time
							6 Other
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
							8 8



Section : REC22

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V218	49	2	0	N	S	Number of living children	ranges: lower upper 0      20
V219	51	2	0	N	S	Living children + current preg	ranges: lower upper 0      20
V220	53	1	0	N	S	Living children + curr preg 6+	values: value label 6      6+ ranges: lower upper 0      6
V221	54	3	0	N	S	Marriage to first birth int.	values: value label 996 Negative interval BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      300 996      996
V222	57	3	0	N	S	Last birth to interview	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
V223	60	1	0	N	S	Completeness of curr preg. inf	values: value label 7 Month - exact date 8 None - date placed BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 7      8
V224	61	2	0	N	S	Entries in birth history	ranges: lower upper 0      20
V225	63	1	0	N	S	Current pregnancy wanted	values: value label 1 Then 2 Later 3 Not at all 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1      3

Section : REC22

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V226	64	3	0	N	S	Time since last period (comp)	
						values:	value label
							994 In menopause
							995 Before last birth
							996 Never menstruated
							997 Inconsistent
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 300
							994 998
V227	67	1	0	N	S	Flag for last period	
						values:	value label
							0 No flag
							1 N > int. since birth
							2 N + amen. > interval
							3 N, but per. not ret.
							4 95, but no birth
							5 95, but per.returned
							6 96, but per.returned
							7 N, last per. in preg
							8 96, had children
							9 N, per.bef.last birt
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9
V228	68	1	0	N	S	Ever had a terminated preg.	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V229	69	2	0	N	S	Month pregnancy ended	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98

Section : REC22 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V230	71	4	0	N	S	Year pregnancy ended	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1954 2008
							9997 9998
V231	75	4	0	N	S	CMC pregnancy ended	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							800 1500
							9997 9998
V232	79	1	0	N	S	Completeness of last term. inf	
						values:	value label
							1 Month and year
							2 From calendar
							5 Year
							7 Month
							8 None
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
V233	80	2	0	N	S	Months when pregnancy ended	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 10
							97 98
V234	82	1	0	N	S	Other such pregnancies	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC22

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V235	83	2	0	N	S	Index last child prior to cal.	values: value label 0 No prior child BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 7
V237	85	1	0	N	S	Birth between last & interview	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V238	86	1	0	N	S	Births in last three years	ranges: lower upper 0 4
V239 beginning	87	1	0	N	S	Pregnancies terminated before calendar	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V240	88	2	0	N	S	Month of last termination prior to calendar	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98
V241	90	4	0	N	S	Year of last termination prior to calendar	values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1955 2005 9997 9998

Section : REC22

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
---------------	----------	--------	----------	--------	-------	----------------	-------------

V242	94	4	0	N	S	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 Don't know
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							800 1500
							9997 9998

V243	98	1	0	N	S	Completeness of last termination date prior to	
calendar						values:	value label
							1 Month and year
							2 From calendar
							5 Year
							7 Month
							8 None
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8

Section : REC31

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V301	18	1	0	N	S	Knowledge of any method	
						values:	value label
							0 Knows no method
							1 Knows only folkloric
							2 Knows only trad. meth
							3 Knows modern method
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
V302	19	1	0	N	S	Ever use of any method	
						values:	value label
							0 Never used
							1 Used only folkloric
							2 Used only trad. meth
							3 Used modern method
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
V304A	20	1	0	N	M	Type of method	
						values:	value label
							1 Modern method
							2 Traditional method
							3 Folkloric method
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
V304	21	1	0	N	M	Knows method	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Not asked
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V305	22	1	0	N	M	Ever used method	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC31

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V307	23	1	0	N	M	Method currently used	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC32 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V310	18	2	0	N	S	Living children at first use	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      20
V311	20	1	0	N	S	Children at first use (grpd)	values: value label 4 4+ 5 Never used 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0      5
V312	21	2	0	N	S	Current contraceptive method	values: value label 0 Not using 1 Pill 2 IUD 3 Injections 4 Diaphragm 5 Condom 6 Female Sterilization 7 Male Sterilization 8 Periodic Abstinence 9 Withdrawal 10 Other 11 Norplant 12 Abstinence 13 Lactational amenorrhea 14 Female condom 15 Foam or jelly 16 Emergency contraception 17 Specific method 1 18 Specific method 2 19 Specific method 3 20 Specific method 4 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0      20



Section : REC32 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V313	23	1	0	N	S	Current use by method type	
						values:	value label
							0 No method
							1 Folkloric method
							2 Traditional method
							3 Modern method
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
V315	24	2	0	N	S	Month of start of use of method	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
V316	26	4	0	N	S	Year of start of use of method	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1950 2008
V317	30	4	0	N	S	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
V318	34	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information	
						values:	value label
							1 Month and year
							5 Year - m imp, a calc
							7 Month - date placed
							8 None - date placed
							9 From calendar
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 9
V319	35	1	0	N	S	Years since sterilization	
						values:	value label
							1 <2
							2 2-3
							3 4-5
							4 6-7
							5 8-9
							6 10+
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V320	36	1	0	N	S	Age at sterilization	
						values:	value label
							1 <25
							2 25-29
							3 30-34
							4 35-39
							5 40-44
							6 45-49
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
V321	37	1	0	N	S	Marital duration at sterilization	
						values:	value label
							0 Single, before marriage
							1 0-4
							2 5-9
							3 10-14
							4 15-19
							5 20-24
							6 25+
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
V322	38	1	0	N	S	Parity at sterilization	
						values:	value label
							5 5+
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5

Section : REC32 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V323	39	2	0	N	S	Brand of pill used	
						values:	value label
							1 Microginon
							2 Nordet
							3 Lofemenal
							4 Gynera
							5 Ciclomex
							6 Triciclomex
							7 Femiane
							8 Mercilon
							9 Marvelon
							10 Lindiol-e
							11 Dione 35
							12 Cilest
							13 Triquilar
							14 Trinordiol
							15 Minigynon
							16 Exluton
							17 Ovrette
							18 Ovral
							19 Mirelle
							20 Yasmin Drospyperona
							21 Peldura
							22 Anuletyc
							23 Rigevidon
							24 Oral Con-F
							93 No barnd (H. FF.AA., FF.PP)
							94 No brand(ESSALUD)
							95 No brand(MINSA)
							96 Other
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 24
							93 96
							98 98

Section : REC32 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V323A	41	2	0	N	S	Brand of condom used	
values:							value label
							1 OK
							2 Piel
							3 Royal
							4 Jontex
							5 Contempo
							6 Gens
							7 LifeStyle
							8 Sultan
							9 Durex
							10 Preventor
							11 Hanson plans
							12 Sensitive
							13 Play boy
							14 Lubritec
							15 Pantera
							16 Tex
							17 Seohung
							18 Aladan corporation
							19 Vladi
							20 Stalion
							21 Latex
							22 Pussy Cat
							23 Sensación
							93 No brand (H. FF.AA., FF.PP)
							94 No brand(MINSA)
							95 No brand(ESSALUD)
							96 Other
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:							lower upper
							1 23
							93 96
							98 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION							
Section : REC32						06-02-2006	
						11:53:38	
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V326	43	2	0	N	S	Last source for current users	
ESSALUD						values:	value label
							10 Hospital MINSA
							11 Centro de salud MINSA
							12 Puesto de Salud MINSA
							13 Promotor de Salud MINSA
							14 Hospital ESSALUD
							15 Policlinico/Centro/Posta
							18 Campaña/feria/jornada
							19 Otro sector gobierno
							20 Clinica privada
							21 Farmacia/Botica
							24 Consultorio médico particular
							31 Clinica de PF de ONG
							32 Promotores de ONG
							41 Tienda/supermercado
							42 Iglesia
							43 Amigos/parientes
							96 Otro
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 98
V327	45	1	0	N	S	Last source for users by type	
						values:	value label
							1 Govt Clinical/Pharm
							2 Govt Home/Comm deliv
							3 NGO
							4 Private Clin/Deliv
							5 Private Pharmacy
							6 Shop, church, friend
							7 Other
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
V337	46	3	0	N	S	Months of use of current method	
						values:	value label
							95 All cal. {A core}
							96 96+ {B core}
							997 Inconsistent
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 96
							997 998

Section : REC32 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V359	49	2	0	N	S	Last method disc. last 5 years	
						values:	value label
							1 Pill
							2 IUD
							3 Injections
							4 Diaphragm
							5 Condom
							6 Female Sterilization
							7 Male Sterilization
							8 Periodic Abstinence
							9 Withdrawal
							10 Other
							11 Norplant
							12 Abstinence
							13 Lactational amenorrhea
							14 Female condom
							15 Foam or jelly
							17 Specific method 1
							18 Specific method 2
							19 Specific method 3
							20 Specific method 4
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 20
V360	51	2	0	N	S	Reason of last discontinuation	
						values:	value label
							1 Became pregnant
							2 Wanted to become prg
							3 Husband disapproved
							4 Side effects
							5 Health concerns
							6 Access, availability
							7 Wanted more eff.meth
							8 Inconvenient to use
							9 Infreq.sex,husb away
							10 Cost
							11 Fatalistic
							12 Diff.preg.,menopause
							13 Marital dissolution
							14 Other
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 14
							98 98

Section : REC32 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V361	53	1	0	N	S	Pattern of use	
						values:	value label
							1 Currently using
							2 Used since last birth
							3 Used before last birth
							4 Never used
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
V362	54	1	0	N	S	Intention to use	
						values:	value label
							1 In next 12 months
							2 Use later
							3 Unsure about timing
							4 Unsure about use
							5 Does not intend
							6 Never had sex
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
V363	55	2	0	N	S	Preferred future method	
						values:	value label
							1 Pill
							2 IUD
							3 Injections
							4 Diaphragm
							5 Condom
							6 Female Sterilization
							7 Male Sterilization
							8 Periodic Abstinence
							9 Withdrawal
							10 Other
							11 Norplant
							12 Abstinence
							13 Lactational amenorrhea
							14 Female condom
							15 Foam or jelly
							16 Emergency contraception
							18 Specific method 2
							19 Specific method 3
							20 Specific method 4
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 16
							18 20
							98 98

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V364	57	1	0	N	S	Contraceptive use & intention	
						values:	value label
							1 Using modern method
							2 Using traditional method
							3 Non-user intend to
							4 Does not intend to
							5 Never had sex
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
V367	58	1	0	N	S	Wanted last child	
						values:	value label
							1 Wanted then
							2 Wanted later
							3 Wanted no more
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3



Section : REC32 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V375A	59	2	0	N	S	Main reason not using a method	
						values:	value label
						11	Not married
						20	FERTILITY-RELATED
						21	Not having sex
						22	Infrequent sex
						23	Menopausal, hyster.
						24	Subfecund, infecund
						25	Postpartum, breastf.
						26	Wants more children
						27	Pregnant
						28	Hysterectomy
						30	OPPOSITION TO USE
						31	Respondent opposed
						32	Husband opposed
						33	Others opposed
						34	Religious prohibit.
						40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
						41	Knows no method
						42	Knows no source
						50	METHOD-RELATED
						51	Health concerns
						52	Fear side effects
						53	Lack of access
						54	Cost too much
						55	Inconvenient to use
						56	Interfere with body
						96	Other
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						11	98

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V376	61	2	0	N	S	Main reason not to use a meth.	
						values:	value label
							11 Not married
							20 FERTILITY-RELATED
							22 Infrequent sex
							23 Menopausal, hyster.
							24 Subfecund, infecund
							26 Wants more children
							30 OPPOSITION TO USE
							31 Respondent opposed
							32 Husband opposed
							33 Others opposed
							34 Religious prohibit.
							40 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
							41 Knows no method
							42 Knows no source
							50 METHOD-RELATED
							51 Health concerns
							52 Fear side effects
							53 Lack of access
							54 Cost too much
							55 Inconvenient to use
							56 Interfere with body
							96 Other
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 56
							96 96
							98 98
V376A	63	1	0	N	S	Would ever use method if marr.	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION							
Section : REC32						06-02-2006	
						11:53:38	
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V379	64	2	0	N	S	Source known for any method values:	
						10	Hospital MINSA
						11	Centro de salud MINSA
						12	Puesto de Salud MINSA
						13	Promotor de Salud MINSA
						14	Hospital ESSALUD
						15	Policlinico/Centro/Posta
ESSALUD						18	Campaña/feria/jornada
						19	Otro sector gobierno
						20	Clinica privada
						21	Farmacia/Botica
						24	Consultorio médico particular
						31	Clinica de PF de ONG
						32	Promotores de ONG
						41	Tienda/supermercado
						42	Iglesia
						43	Amigos/parientes
						96	Otro
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						10 98	
V380	66	1	0	N	S	Source known for any method values:	
						1	Govt Clinical/Pharm
						2	Govt Home/Comm deliv
						3	NGO
						4	Private Clin/Deliv
						5	Private Pharmacy
						6	Shop, church, friend
						7	Other
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 8	
V384A	67	1	0	N	S	Heard FP on radio last months values:	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	

Section : REC32 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V384B	68	1	0	N	S	Heard FP on TV last months	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V384C	69	1	0	N	S	Heard FP newspaper last months	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V393	70	1	0	N	S	Visited by FP worker last 12m	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V394	71	1	0	N	S	Visited health facil. last 12m	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V395	72	1	0	N	S	At health facility, told of FP	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00A	73	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	values: value label 0 No 1 Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC32 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V3A00B	74	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	values: value label 0 No 1 Govt. health center 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00C	75	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Govt. health post 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00D	76	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Public mobile clinic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00E	77	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	values: value label 0 No 1 Community health wrk 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00F	78	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: health post MINSA	values: value label 0 No 1 CS public sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V3A00G	79	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: Hospital ESSALUD	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS public sector
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00H ESSALUD	80	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: Policlinico/posta	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS public sector
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00I	81	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Other public sector
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00J	82	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Private hosp./clinic
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00K	83	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Private pharmacy
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC32 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V3A00L	84	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Private doctor 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00M	85	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl	values: value label 0 No 1 Private mobile clin. 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00N	86	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	values: value label 0 No 1 Community health wrk 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00O ONG	87	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: clinica/posta PF	values: value label 0 No 1 CS med. priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00P	88	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: fieldwork ONG	values: value label 0 No 1 CS med. priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V3A00Q	89	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	values: value label 0 No 1 CS med. priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00R	90	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	values: value label 0 No 1 Oth med. priv. sect. 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00S	91	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: shop	values: value label 0 No 1 Shop 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00T	92	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: traditional pract	values: value label 0 No 1 Traditional pract. 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00U	93	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	values: value label 0 No 1 CS oth. priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1



Section : REC32 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V3A00V	94	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: church	values: value label 0 No 1 CS oth. priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00W	95	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	values: value label 0 No 1 CS oth. priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00X	96	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: Other	values: value label 0 No 1 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00Y	97	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: no source	values: value label 0 No: knows a source 1 Yes: knows no source 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00Z	98	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: any source	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: knows some source 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC32 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V3A01	99	1	0	N	S	Told sterilization would mean no more children	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V3A02	100	1	0	N	S	Told about side effects	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A03	101	1	0	N	S	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A04	102	1	0	N	S	Told how to deal with side effects	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A05	103	1	0	N	S	Told about other FP methods	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC32 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V3A06 worker	104	1	0	N	S	Told about other FP methods by health or FP	<p>values: value label</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>9 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>0 1</p>
V3A07	105	2	0	N	S	First source for current method	<p>values: value label</p> <p>10 PUBLIC</p> <p>20 PRIVATE MEDICAL</p> <p>30 OTHER PRIVATE</p> <p>96 OTHER</p> <p>98 DK</p> <p>99 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>10 39</p> <p>96 98</p>
V3A08A	107	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Not married	<p>values: value label</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>1 Not married</p> <p>9 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>0 1</p>
V3A08B	108	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Not having sex	<p>values: value label</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>1 Not having sex</p> <p>9 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>0 1</p>
V3A08C	109	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	<p>values: value label</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>1 Infrequent sex</p> <p>9 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>0 1</p>

Section : REC32 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V3A08D	110	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	values: value label 0 No 1 Menopausal/hysterectomy 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A08E	111	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	values: value label 0 No 1 Subfecund/infecund 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A08F	112	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	values: value label 0 No 1 Postpartum amenorrheic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A08G	113	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	values: value label 0 No 1 Breastfeeding 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A08H	114	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Fatalistic	values: value label 0 No 1 Fatalistic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC32 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V3A08I	115	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	values: value label 0 No 1 Respondent opposed 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A08J	116	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	values: value label 0 No 1 Husband/partner opposed 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A08K	117	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Others opposed	values: value label 0 No 1 Others opposed 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A08L	118	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	values: value label 0 No 1 Religious prohibition 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A08M	119	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Knows no method	values: value label 0 No 1 Knows no method 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V3A08N	120	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Knows no source
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Knows no source
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08O	121	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Health concerns
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Health concerns
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08P	122	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Fear of side effects
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Fear of side effects
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08Q	123	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Lack of access/too far
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Lack of access/too far
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08R	124	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Costs too much
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Costs too much
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC32 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V3A08S	125	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Inconvenient to use
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Inconvenient to use
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08T	126	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Interferes with body processes
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Interferes with body processes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08U	127	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Man infecund
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08V	128	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Country specific
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08W	129	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Country specific
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V3A08X	130	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Other
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08Z	131	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Don't know	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1



Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label
MIDX	18	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history ranges: lower upper 1 6
M1	19	1	0	N	S	Tetanus injections bef. birth values: value label 0 Received no inject. 7 7+ 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M1A	20	1	0	N	S	Tetanus injections before pregnancy values: value label 0 Received no inject. 7 7+ 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M1B	21	2	0	N	S	Month last tetanus injection before pregnancy values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know month 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98
M1C	23	4	0	N	S	Year last tetanus injection before pregnancy values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know year 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1965 2008 9997 9998

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M1D	27	2	0	N	S	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 40 98 98
M1E	29	4	0	N	S	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	values: value label 9996 Can't be determined ranges: lower upper 9996 9996
M2A	33	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: doctor 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M2B	34	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: nurse/midwife 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M2C	35	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: obstetriz	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: auxil. midwife 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M2D	36	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: sanitario	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS health prof. 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M2E	37	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: health worker	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: CS health prof.
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M2F	38	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: trained birth att.	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: trained birth A
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M2G	39	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: trad.birth att.
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M2H	40	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: relative	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: relative
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M2I	41	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: CS other person	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: CS other person
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M2J	42	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: CS other person values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS other person 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M2K	43	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: other responses 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M2L	44	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: CS other values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M2M	45	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: CS other values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M2N	46	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: no one values: value label 0 No: some care 1 Yes: no one 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M3A	47	1	0	N	S	Assistance: doctor	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: doctor
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M3B	48	1	0	N	S	Assistance: nurse/midwife	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: nurse/midwife
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M3C	49	1	0	N	S	Assistance: obstetriz	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: auxil. midwife
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M3D	50	1	0	N	S	Assistance: sanitario	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: CS health prof.
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M3E	51	1	0	N	S	Assistance: health worker	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: CS health prof.
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M3F	52	1	0	N	S	Assistance: trained birth att.	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: trained birth A
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M3G	53	1	0	N	S	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: trad.birth att.
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M3H	54	1	0	N	S	Assistance: relative, friend	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: relative, friend
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M3I	55	1	0	N	S	Assistance: CS other person	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: CS other person
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M3J	56	1	0	N	S	Assistance: CS other person	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: CS other person
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M3K	57	1	0	N	S	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: other responses
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M3L	58	1	0	N	S	Assistance: CS other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: CS other
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M3M	59	1	0	N	S	Assistance: CS other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: CS other
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M3N	60	1	0	N	S	Assistance: no one	
						values:	value label
							0 No: some assistance
							1 Yes: no one
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M4	61	2	0	N	S	Duration of breastfeeding	
						values:	value label
							94 Never breastfed
							95 Still breastfeeding
							96 Breastfed until died
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 59
							94 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M5	63	2	0	N	S	Months of breastfeeding	
						values:	value label
							94 Never breastfed
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 59
							94 98
M6	65	2	0	N	S	Duration of amenorrhea	
						values:	value label
							96 Period not returned
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 59
							96 98
M7	67	2	0	N	S	Months of amenorrhea	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 59
							97 98
M8	69	2	0	N	S	Duration of abstinence	
						values:	value label
							96 Still abstaining
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 59
							96 98



Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M9	71	2	0	N	S	Months of abstinence	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 59
							97 98
M10	73	1	0	N	S	Time wanted pregnancy	
						values:	value label
							1 Then
							2 Later
							3 No more
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
M11	74	3	0	N	S	Time would have waited	
						values:	value label
							998 DK
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							101 190
							201 220
							998 998
M13	77	2	0	N	S	Timing of 1st antenatal check	
						values:	value label
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9
							98 98
M14	79	2	0	N	S	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	
						values:	value label
							0 No antenatal visits
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
							98 98

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M15	81	2	0	N	S	Place of delivery	
						values:	value label
							11 Su domicilio
							21 Hospital MINSA
							22 ESSALUD
							23 FFAA y PN
							24 Centro Salud MINSA
							25 Puesto Salud MINSA
							26 Posta ESSALUD
							31 Clínica particular
							32 Consultorio medico particular
							33 Casa de partera
							96 Otro
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 96
M17	83	1	0	N	S	Delivery by caesarian section	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M18	84	1	0	N	S	Size of child at birth	
						values:	value label
							1 Very large
							2 Larger than average
							3 Average
							4 Smaller than average
							5 Very small
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							8 8
M19	85	4	0	N	S	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	
						values:	value label
							9996 Not weighed at birth
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							500 9000
							9996 9998

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
M19A	89	1	0	N	S	Weight at birth recall	
						values:	value label
							0 Not weighed
							1 From card
							2 From recall
							9 Special answers
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
							9 9
M27	90	1	0	N	S	Flag for breastfeeding	
						values:	value label
							0 No flag
							1 > interval
							2 > interval by 1 mnth
							3 > age at death
							4 During preg in cal.
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
M28	91	1	0	N	S	Flag for amenorrhea	
						values:	value label
							0 No flag
							1 > interval
							2 > interval by 1 mnth
							4 During preg in cal.
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
M29	92	1	0	N	S	Flag for abstinence	
						values:	value label
							0 No flag
							1 > interval
							2 > interval by 1 mnth
							4 During preg in cal.
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M34	93	3	0	N	S	When child put to breast	values: value label 0 Immediately 101 Hours: 1 201 Days: 1 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 0 100 240
M35	96	2	0	N	S	Times breastfed during night	values: value label 96 On demand 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 96
M36	98	2	0	N	S	Times breastfed during day	values: value label 96 On demand 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 96
M38	100	1	0	N	S	Drank from bottle with nipple	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M39 yesterday	101	1	0	N	S	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food	values: value label 0 None 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M41	102	2	0	N	S	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	values: value label 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 10 98 98
M42A	104	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - weighed	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M42B	105	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - height measured	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M42C	106	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M42D	107	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M42E	108	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M43	109	1	0	N	S	Told about pregnancy complications	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M44	110	1	0	N	S	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M45	111	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M46	112	3	0	N	S	Days tablets or syrup taken	values: value label 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 300 998 998

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M47 vision	115	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight	
values:							value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:							lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M48 blindness	116	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night	
values:							value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:							lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M49A	117	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	
values:							value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:							lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M49B	118	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	
values:							value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:							lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
---------------	----------	--------	----------------	--------	-------	----------------	-------------

M49C	119	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	
------	-----	---	---	---	---	--------------------------------------------------	--

values:	value	label
	0	No
	1	Yes
	8	Don't know
	9	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	0	1
	8	8

M49D	120	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	
------	-----	---	---	---	---	-----------------------------------------------------------	--

values:	value	label
	0	No
	1	Yes
	8	Don't know
	9	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	0	1
	8	8

M49E	121	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	
------	-----	---	---	---	---	-----------------------------------------------------------	--

values:	value	label
	0	No
	1	Yes
	8	Don't know
	9	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	0	1
	8	8

M49F	122	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	
------	-----	---	---	---	---	-----------------------------------------------------------	--

values:	value	label
	0	No
	1	Yes
	8	Don't know
	9	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	0	1
	8	8



Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M49G	123	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M49X	124	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M49Z	125	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes, took no drug
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M50	126	1	0	N	S	After birth, health professional checked health	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC41 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M51	127	3	0	N	S	Checkup after deliver timing	
						values:	value label
							100 Same day
							101 1 day
							201 1 week
							301 1 Month
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							100 260
							301 325
							998 998
M52	130	2	0	N	S	After birth, health professional checked health	
						values:	value label
							11 MEDICO
							12 OBSTETRIZ
							13 ENFERMERA
							14 SANITARIO
							15 PROMOTOR DE SALUD
							21 COMADRONA/PARTERA
							96 OTRO
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 15
							21 21
							96 96
M53	132	2	0	N	S	Place for checkup	
						values:	value label
							11 Su domicilio
							21 Hospital MINSA
							22 ESSALUD
							23 FFAA y PN
							24 Centro Salud MINSA
							25 Puesto Salud MINSA
							26 Posta ESSALUD
							31 Clínica particular
							32 Consultorio medico particular
							33 Casa de partera
							96 Otro
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 96

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M54 delivery	134	1	0	N	S	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M55A	135	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M55B	136	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given plain water	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M55C	137	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
M55D	138	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given gripe water		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M55E	139	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M55F	140	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given fruit juice		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M55G	141	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given infant formula		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
M55H	142	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given tea/infusions		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M55I	143	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given honey		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M55J	144	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given country specific		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M55K	145	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given country specific		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M55L	146	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given country specific values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 1
							8 8
M55M	147	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given country specific values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 1
							8 8
M55N	148	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given country specific values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 1
							8 8
M55X	149	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given other values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M55Z	150	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given nothing	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes, given nothing 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M56 yesterday	151	1	0	N	S	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M57A	152	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: your home	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57B	153	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: other home	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57C home	154	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: traditional birth attendant	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M57D	155	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values:	CS home label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
M57E	156	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values:	hospital MINSA label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
M57F	157	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values:	health center MINSA label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
M57G	158	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values:	health post MINSA label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
M57H	159	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values:	public mobile clinic label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1



Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M57I	160	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: hospital ESSALUD	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57J	161	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: hospital FF. AA. & PNP	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57K	162	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: policlinico/post ESSAALUD	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57L	163	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: other public	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57M	164	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M57N	165	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values:	pvt. mobile clinic value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57O	166	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values:	pvt. doctor value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57P	167	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values:	CS pvt. value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57Q	168	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values:	CS pvt. value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57R	169	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values:	other private value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M57S	170	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values:	CS other label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
M57T	171	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values:	CS other label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
M57U	172	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values:	CS other label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
M57V	173	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values:	CS other label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
M57X	174	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values:	other label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M58	175	1	0	N	S	Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M59	176	1	0	N	S	Child registered at birth	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V401	18	1	0	N	S	Last birth cesarean section		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V404	19	1	0	N	S	Currently breastfeeding		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V405	20	1	0	N	S	Currently amenorrheic		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V406	21	1	0	N	S	Currently abstaining		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V407	22	2	0	N	S	Times breastfed during night		
						values:	value	label
							96	On demand
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	30
							96	96
V408	24	2	0	N	S	Times breastfed during day		
						values:	value	label
							96	On demand
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	30
							96	96

Section : REC42 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V409	26	1	0	N	S	Gave child plain water	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V409A	27	1	0	N	S	Gave child sugar water	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V410	28	1	0	N	S	Gave child juice	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V410A	29	1	0	N	S	Gave child tea or coffee	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V411	30	1	0	N	S	Gave child tinned/powder or fresh milk		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V411A	31	1	0	N	S	Gave child baby formula		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V412	32	1	0	N	S	Gave child fresh milk		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V412A	33	1	0	N	S	Gave child baby cereal		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V412B	34	1	0	N	S	Gave child other porridge/gruel	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8
V413	35	1	0	N	S	Gave child other liquid	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8
V413A	36	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS liquid	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8
V413B	37	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS liquid	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8



## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V413C	38	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS liquid	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V413D	39	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS liquid	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V414A	40	1	0	N	S	Gave child oranges, tangerine, grapefruit, passion fruit	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V414B	41	1	0	N	S	Gave child social programs porridge	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
---------------	----------	--------	----------------	--------	-------	----------------	-------------

V414C	42	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS foods	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

V414D	43	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS foods	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

V414E grains	44	1	0	N	S	Gave child bread, noddles, other made from	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

V414F	45	1	0	N	S	Gave child potatoes, cassave, or other tubers	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V414G	46	1	0	N	S	Gave child eggs	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V414H etc)	47	1	0	N	S	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken,	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V414I orange inside	48	1	0	N	S	Gave child pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V414J	49	1	0	N	S	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V414K	50	1	0	N	S	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V414L	51	1	0	N	S	Gave child any other fruits	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V414M	52	1	0	N	S	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V414N	53	1	0	N	S	Gave child fish or shellfish	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC42 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V414O nuts	54	1	0	N	S	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentis,		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414P	55	1	0	N	S	Gave child cheese, yogurt , other milk products		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414Q them	56	1	0	N	S	Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414R pastries, etc	57	1	0	N	S	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies,		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V414S	58	1	0	N	S	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V414T	59	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS foods	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V414U	60	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS foods	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V415	61	1	0	N	S	Drank from bottle with nipple	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V416	62	1	0	N	S	Heard of oral rehydration	
						values:	value label
							0 Never heard of
							1 Used ORS
							2 Heard of ORS
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
V417	63	1	0	N	S	Entries in maternity table	
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
V418	64	1	0	N	S	Entries in health table	
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
V419	65	1	0	N	S	Entries in height/weight table	
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
V420	66	3	0	N	S	Measurer's code	
						values:	value label
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
V421	69	3	0	N	S	Assistant measurer's code	
						values:	value label
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
V426	72	3	0	N	S	When child put to breast	
						values:	value label
							0 Immediately
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 0
							100 199
							201 299
V437	75	4	0	N	S	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	
						values:	value label
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
V438	79	4	0	N	S	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	
						values:	value label
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V439	83	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	
						values:	value label
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9998 9998
V440	87	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	
						values:	value label
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9998 9998
V441	91	5	0	N	S	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	
						values:	value label
							99998 Flagged cases
							99999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							99998 99998
V442	96	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	
						values:	value label
							99998 Flagged cases
							99999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							99998 99998
V443	101	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	
						values:	value label
							99998 Flagged cases
							99999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							99998 99998
V444	106	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	
						values:	value label
							99998 Flagged cases
							99999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							99998 99998



Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V444A	111	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Std deviations (resp) DHS	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
V445	115	4	0	N	S	Body mass index for respondent	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
V446	119	4	0	N	S	Rohrer's index for respondent	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
V447	123	1	0	N	S	Result of measurement of resp.	values: value label 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other 7 No measurement found in HH 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 7
V447A	124	2	0	N	S	Women's age in years from household report	ranges: lower upper 15 49
V452A	126	1	0	N	S	Under age 18 (HH report)	values: value label 1 Under age 18 2 Age 18 or older 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V452B	127	2	0	N	S	Line no. of parent/caretaker	
						values:	value label
							0 Not in household
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 50
V452C	129	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement	
						values:	value label
							1 Granted
							2 Refused
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
V453	130	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
						values:	value label
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
V454	133	1	0	N	S	Currently pregnant (household report)	
						values:	value label
							0 No/don't know
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V455	134	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	
						values:	value label
							0 Measured
							3 Not present
							4 Refused
							6 Other
							7 No measurement found in HH
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 7
V456	135	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
						values:	value label
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value

Section : REC42 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V457	138	1	0	N	S	Anemia level	
						values:	value label
							1 Severe
							2 Moderate
							3 Mild
							4 Not anemic
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
V458	139	1	0	N	S	Agrees to referral	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V459	140	1	0	N	S	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V460 (HH report)	141	1	0	N	S	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 All children
							2 Some children
							3 No bednet in HH
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
V461	142	1	0	N	S	Respondent slept under bednet	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V462	143	1	0	N	S	Washed hands before preparing last meal	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							2 Never prepared meal
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
V463A	144	1	0	N	S	Smokes cigarettes	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V463B	145	1	0	N	S	Smokes pipe	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V463C	146	1	0	N	S	Smokes other tobacco	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V463D	147	1	0	N	S	Smokes country specific	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V463E	148	1	0	N	S	Smokes country specific	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V463F	149	1	0	N	S	Smokes country specific	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V463G	150	1	0	N	S	Smokes country specific	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V463Z	151	1	0	N	S	Smokes nothing	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes, smokes nothing
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V464	152	2	0	N	S	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 60
							98 98

Section : REC42 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V465	154	2	0	N	S	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	<p>values: value label</p> <p>1 Always use toilet/latrine</p> <p>2 Throw in toilet/latrine</p> <p>3 Throw outside the dwelling</p> <p>4 Throw outside the yard</p> <p>5 Bury in the yard</p> <p>6 Rinse away</p> <p>7 Use disposable diapers</p> <p>8 Use washable diapers</p> <p>9 Not disposed of</p> <p>10 Burn in patio</p> <p>11 Throw with garbage</p> <p>96 Other</p> <p>99 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>1 11</p> <p>96 96</p>
V466	156	1	0	N	S	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought	<p>values: value label</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 Depends</p> <p>8 DK</p> <p>9 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>0 2</p> <p>8 8</p>
V467A	157	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	<p>values: value label</p> <p>0 No problem</p> <p>1 Big problem</p> <p>2 Small problem</p> <p>9 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>0 2</p>
V467B	158	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	<p>values: value label</p> <p>0 No problem</p> <p>1 Big problem</p> <p>2 Small problem</p> <p>9 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>0 2</p>

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V467C needed for tx	159	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: getting money	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Small problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      2
V467D health facility	160	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: distance to	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Small problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      2
V467E transport	161	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: having to take	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Small problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      2
V467F go alone	162	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Small problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      2
V467G female health prov	163	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: concern no	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Small problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      2

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V468	164	1	0	N	S	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	values: value label 0 See specific questions 1 Only last birth 2 All columns BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0       2
V474	165	1	0	N	S	Heard of Tuberculosis or TB	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0       1
V474A sneezing	166	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0       1
V474B	167	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0       1
V474C TB	168	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0       1



Section : REC42 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V474D	169	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread through food	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V474E	170	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V474F	171	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V474G	172	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V474H	173	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V474I	174	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V474J	175	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V474X	176	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V474Z	177	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V475	178	1	0	N	S	Can tuberculosis be cured	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION							
Section : REC42						06-02-2006	
						11:53:38	
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V476	179	1	0	N	S	Keep secret when family member gets TB	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes, remain a secret
							8 Don't know / not sure /
						depends	
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V477	180	2	0	N	S	Number of injections in last 12 months	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							90 90+
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 90
							98 98
V478	182	2	0	N	S	Injections administered by a health worker	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							90 90+
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 90
							98 98
V479	184	2	0	N	S	Source for injection by health worker	
						values:	value label
							10 PUBLIC SECTOR
							11 Government hospital
							12 Government health center
							16 Other public
							20 PRIVATE MEDICAL
							21 Private hospital/clinic/doctor
							22 Dental clinic/office
							23 Pharmacy
							24 Office or home of nurse/health
						worker	
							26 Other private medical
							30 OTHERS NON-MEDICAL
							31 Other place at home
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 96

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V480	186	1	0	N	S	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V481	187	1	0	N	S	Covered by health insurance	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V481A organization	188	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: mutual/community	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V481B	189	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: provided by employer	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V481C	190	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: social security	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V481D	191	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V481E	192	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V481F	193	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V481G	194	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V481H	195	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V481X	196	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V482A 18	197	1	0	N	S	Arrange care of biological children under age 18	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Unsure 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V482B	198	1	0	N	S	Primary caregiver of children under age 18	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V482C	199	1	0	N	S	Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Unsure 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HIDX	18	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	ranges: lower upper 1      6
H1	19	1	0	N	S	Has health card	values: value label 0 No card 1 Yes, seen 2 Yes, not seen 3 No longer has card 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      3
H2	20	1	0	N	S	Received BCG	values: value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      3 8      8
H2D	21	2	0	N	S	BCG day	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1      31 97      98
H2M	23	2	0	N	S	BCG month	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1      12 97      98

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H2Y	25	4	0	N	S	BCG year values:	value label
						9997	Inconsistent
						9998	DK
						9999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1995	2008
						9997	9998
H3	29	1	0	N	S	Received DPT 1 values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Vacc. date on card
						2	Reported by mother
						3	Vacc. marked on card
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	3
						8	8
H3D	30	2	0	N	S	DPT 1 day values:	value label
						97	Inconsistent
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	31
						97	98
H3M	32	2	0	N	S	DPT 1 month values:	value label
						97	Inconsistent
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	12
						97	98



## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H3Y	34	4	0	N	S	DPT 1 year values:	value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1995 2008 9997 9998
H4	38	1	0	N	S	Received POLIO 1 values:	value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8
H4D	39	2	0	N	S	POLIO 1 day values:	value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 31 97 98
H4M	41	2	0	N	S	POLIO 1 month values:	value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H4Y	43	4	0	N	S	POLIO 1 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998
H5	47	1	0	N	S	Received DPT 2	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
H5D	48	2	0	N	S	DPT 2 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
H5M	50	2	0	N	S	DPT 2 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H5Y	52	4	0	N	S	DPT 2 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998
H6	56	1	0	N	S	Received POLIO 2	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
H6D	57	2	0	N	S	POLIO 2 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
H6M	59	2	0	N	S	POLIO 2 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H6Y	61	4	0	N	S	POLIO 2 year values:	value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1995 2008 9997 9998
H7	65	1	0	N	S	Received DPT 3 values:	value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8
H7D	66	2	0	N	S	DPT 3 day values:	value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 31 97 98
H7M	68	2	0	N	S	DPT 3 month values:	value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H7Y	70	4	0	N	S	DPT 3 year values:	label
						9997	Inconsistent
						9998	DK
						9999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1995	2008
						9997	9998
H8	74	1	0	N	S	Received POLIO 3 values:	label
						0	No
						1	Vacc. date on card
						2	Reported by mother
						3	Vacc. marked on card
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	3
						8	8
H8D	75	2	0	N	S	POLIO 3 day values:	label
						97	Inconsistent
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	31
						97	98
H8M	77	2	0	N	S	POLIO 3 month values:	label
						97	Inconsistent
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	12
						97	98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H8Y	79	4	0	N	S	POLIO 3 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998
H9	83	1	0	N	S	Received MEASLES	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
H9D	84	2	0	N	S	MEASLES day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
H9M	86	2	0	N	S	MEASLES month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H9Y	88	4	0	N	S	MEASLES year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998
H0	92	1	0	N	S	Received POLIO 0	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
H0D	93	2	0	N	S	POLIO 0 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
H0M	95	2	0	N	S	POLIO 0 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98

Section : REC43 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H0Y	97	4	0	N	S	POLIO 0 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998
H10	101	1	0	N	S	Ever had vaccination	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H11	102	1	0	N	S	Had diarrhea recently	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes, last 24 hours
							2 Yes, last two weeks
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
							8 8
H11B	103	1	0	N	S	Blood in the stools	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8



Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H12A	104	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: hospital MINSA.	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Government hospital
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12B	105	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: health center MINSA	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Govt. health center
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12C	106	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: health post MINSA	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Govt. health post
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12D	107	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Public mobile clinic
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12E	108	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Community health wrk
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H12F	109	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: hospital ESSALUD	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS public sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12G	110	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: hospital FF. AA. & PNP	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS public sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12H	111	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: post ESSALUD	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS public sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12I	112	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: other public sector	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Other public sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12J	113	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Private hosp./clinic
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H12K	114	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Private pharmacy
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12L	115	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: private doctor	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Private doctor
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12M	116	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Private mobile clin.
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12N	117	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Community health wrk
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12O	118	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: popular botica	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS med. priv. sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H12P	119	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS med. priv. sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12Q	120	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS med. priv. sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12R	121	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Oth med.priv. sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12S	122	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: shop	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Shop
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12T	123	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Traditional pract.
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H12U	124	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: friend, relative values:	value label
						0	No
						1	CS oth. priv. sector
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
H12V	125	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: CS oth. priv sector values:	value label
						0	No
						1	CS oth. priv. sector
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
H12W	126	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: CS oth. priv sector values:	value label
						0	No
						1	CS oth. priv. sector
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
H12X	127	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: Other values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Other
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
H12Y	128	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: no treatment values:	value label
						0	No: received treatm.
						1	Yes: no treatment
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H12Z	129	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: medical treatment	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: medical treatm.
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H13	130	1	0	N	S	Given oral rehydration	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: ORS - spontan.
							2 Yes: ORS - probed
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
							8 8
H13B	131	1	0	N	S	Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H14	132	1	0	N	S	Given recommend. home solution	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: RHS - spontan.
							2 Yes: RHS - probed
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
							8 8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H15	133	1	0	N	S	Given other pills or syrups		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes: oth pill, syrup
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
H15A	134	1	0	N	S	Given antibiotics (CS)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes: antibiotics
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
H15B	135	1	0	N	S	Given an injection		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes: injection
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
H15C	136	1	0	N	S	Given an intravenous (IV)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes: intravenous (IV)
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H15D	137	1	0	N	S	Given home remedy, herbal med.	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: home rem, herb.
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H15E	138	1	0	N	S	Given panetela (water & rice)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: CS other treatm
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H15F	139	1	0	N	S	Given syrup/pills/zinc	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: CS other treatm
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H15G	140	1	0	N	S	Given CS other treatment	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: CS other treatm
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8



## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H15H	141	1	0	N	S	Given CS other treatment	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: CS other treatm
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H20	142	1	0	N	S	Given other treatment	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H21A	143	1	0	N	S	Given no treatment	
						values:	value label
							0 No: received treatm.
							1 Yes: no treatment
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H21	144	1	0	N	S	Received any treatment	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H22	145	1	0	N	S	Had fever in last two weeks	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC43 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H31	146	1	0	N	S	Had cough in last two weeks	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes, last 24 hours
							2 Yes, last two weeks
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
							8 8
H31B	147	1	0	N	S	Short, rapid breaths	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H32A	148	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: hospital MINSA	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Government hospital
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32B	149	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: health center MINSA	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Govt. health center
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32C	150	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: health post MINSA	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Govt. health post
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC43 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H32D	151	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Public mobile clinic
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32E	152	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Community health wrk
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32F	153	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: hospital ESSALUD	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS public sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32G	154	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: hospital FF. AA. & PNP	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS public sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32H	155	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: post ESSALUD	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS public sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H32I	156	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: oth public sector	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Other public sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32J	157	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Private hosp./clinic
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32K	158	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Private pharmacy
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32L	159	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: private doctor	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Private doctor
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32M	160	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Private mobile clin.
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC43 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H32N	161	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr values: value label 0 No 1 Community health wrk 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H32O	162	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: popular botica values: value label 0 No 1 CS med. priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H32P	163	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect values: value label 0 No 1 CS med. priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H32Q	164	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect values: value label 0 No 1 CS med. priv. sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H32R	165	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect values: value label 0 No 1 Oth med. priv. sect. 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Section : REC43 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H32S	166	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: shop	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Shop
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32T	167	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: traditional pract	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Traditional pract.
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32U	168	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: friend, relative	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS oth. priv. sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32V	169	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS oth. priv. sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32W	170	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS oth. priv. sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H32X	171	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: Other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Other
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32Y	172	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: no treatment	
						values:	value label
							0 No: received treatm.
							1 Yes: no treatment
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32Z	173	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: medical treatment	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: medical treatm.
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H33	174	1	0	N	S	Received Vitamin A	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
H33D	175	2	0	N	S	Vitamin A Day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H33M	177	2	0	N	S	Vitamin A month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98
H33Y	179	4	0	N	S	Vitamin A year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998
H34	183	1	0	N	S	Vitamin A in last 6 months	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H35 campaign	184	1	0	N	S	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							2 No vaccination in last 2 years
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
							8 8
H36A	185	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign A	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1



Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H36B	186	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign B	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H36C	187	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign C	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H36D	188	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign D	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H36E	189	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign E	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H36F	190	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign F	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H37A	191	1	0	N	S	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H37B	192	1	0	N	S	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H37C	193	1	0	N	S	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H37D	194	1	0	N	S	Quinine taken for fever/cough	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H37E	195	1	0	N	S	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
H37F	196	1	0	N	S	Antihistaminico	taken for fever/cough
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H37G	197	1	0	N	S	Antibiotic taken	for fever/cough
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H37H	198	1	0	N	S	Other antimalarial	taken for fever/cough
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H37I	199	1	0	N	S	Pills/syrup taken	for fever/cough
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H37J	200	1	0	N	S	Injection taken	for fever/cough
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H37K	201	1	0	N	S	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H37L	202	1	0	N	S	Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H37M	203	1	0	N	S	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H37N	204	1	0	N	S	Syrup for cough taken for fever/cough	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H37O	205	1	0	N	S	Home made remedies for fever/cough	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H37P	206	1	0	N	S	CS other for fever/cough	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H37X	207	1	0	N	S	Other taken for fever/convulsion	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H37Y	208	1	0	N	S	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes, nothing taken
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H37Z	209	1	0	N	S	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes, DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H38 drink	210	1	0	N	S	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	
						values:	value label
							0 Nothing to drink
							2 Much less
							3 Somewhat less
							4 About the same
							5 More
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 0
							2 5
							8 8

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H39 eat	211	1	0	N	S	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	values: value label 0 Stopped food 1 Never gave food 2 Much less 3 Somewhat less 4 About the same 5 More 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 5 8 8
H44A	212	2	0	N	S	Place first sought treatment dor diarrhea	values: value label 10 PUBLIC SECTOR 11 MINSA 12 ESSALUD 13 FF. AA. y PNP 14 Health center MINSA 15 Health post MINSA 16 Policlinic/center/post ESSALUD 17 Fieldworker 20 PRIVATE MEDICAL 21 Private clinic 22 Private doctor 23 Small pharmacy 24 Pharmacy 30 OTHER 31 Relative/friend 32 Traditional practitioner 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 96
H44B	214	2	0	N	S	Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	values: value label 0 Same day 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90 98 98

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H44C	216	1	0	N	S	Still has diarrhea	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H46A	217	2	0	N	S	Place first sought treatment for fever	
						values:	value label
							10 PUBLIC SECTOR
							11 MINSA
							12 ESSALUD
							13 FF. AA. y PNP
							14 Health center MINSA
							15 Health post MINSA
							16 Policlinic/center/post ESSALUD
							17 Fieldworker
							20 PRIVATE MEDICAL
							21 Private clinic
							22 Private doctor
							23 Small pharmacy
							24 Pharmacy
							30 OTHER
							31 Relative/friend
							32 Traditional practitioner
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 96
H46B	219	2	0	N	S	Days after fever sought advice or treatment	
						values:	value label
							0 Same day
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 90
							98 98

Section : REC44

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HWIDX	18	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	ranges: lower upper 1 6
HW1	19	2	0	N	S	Age in months	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
HW2	21	3	0	N	S	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HW3	24	4	0	N	S	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	values: value label  9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HW4	28	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Percentile	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HW5	32	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HW6	36	5	0	N	S	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998
HW7	41	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Percentile	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases  9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998



Section : REC44

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HW8	45	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Standard deviations	
						values:	value label
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9998 9998
HW9	49	5	0	N	S	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	
						values:	value label
							99998 Flagged cases
							99999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							99998 99998
HW10	54	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percentile	
						values:	value label
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9998 9998
HW11	58	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	
						values:	value label
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9998 9998
HW12	62	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	
						values:	value label
							99998 Flagged cases
							99999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							99998 99998

Section : REC44

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HW13	67	1	0	N	S	Reason not measured	
						values:	value label
							0 Measured
							1 Dead
							2 Sick
							3 Not present
							4 Refused
							5 Mother refused
							6 Other
							7 No measurement found in HH
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 7
HW15	68	1	0	N	S	Height: lying or standing	
						values:	value label
							1 Lying
							2 Standing
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
HW16	69	2	0	N	S	Day of birth of child	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
HW17	71	2	0	N	S	Date measured (day)	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
HW18	73	2	0	N	S	Date measured (month)	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
HW19	75	4	0	N	S	Date measured (year)	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1998 2008

Section : REC44

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HW51	79	2	0	N	S	Line no. of parent/caretaker	
						values:	value label
							0 Not in household
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 50
HW52	81	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement	
						values:	value label
							1 Granted
							2 Refused
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
HW53	82	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
						values:	value label
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
HW55	85	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	
						values:	value label
							0 Measured
							1 Dead
							3 Not present
							4 Refused
							6 Other
							7 No measurement found in HH
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 7
HW56 decimal)	86	4	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1	
						values:	value label
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
HW57	90	1	0	N	S	Anemia level	
						values:	value label
							1 Severe
							2 Moderate
							3 Mild
							4 Not anemic
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4

Section : REC44

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HW58	91	1	0	N	S	Agrees to referral	
values:							value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:							lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC51

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V501	18	1	0	N	S	Current marital status	
						values:	value label
							0 Never married
							1 Married
							2 Living together
							3 Widowed
							4 Divorced
							5 Not living together
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
V502	19	1	0	N	S	Currently/formerly/never marr.	
						values:	value label
							0 Never married
							1 Currently married
							2 Formerly married
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
V503	20	1	0	N	S	Number of unions	
						values:	value label
							1 Once
							2 More than once
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
V504	21	1	0	N	S	Husband lives in house	
						values:	value label
							1 Living with her
							2 Staying elsewhere
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
V505	22	2	0	N	S	Number of other wives	
						values:	value label
							0 No other wives
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
							98 98

Section : REC51 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V506	24	2	0	N	S	Wife rank number	
						values:	value label
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 20
							98 98
V507	26	2	0	N	S	Month of first marriage	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
V508	28	4	0	N	S	Year of first marriage	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1944 2008
V509	32	4	0	N	S	Date of first marriage (CMC)	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
V510	36	1	0	N	S	Completeness of date inform.	
						values:	value label
							1 Month and year
							2 Month and age -y imp
							3 Year and age - m imp
							5 Year - a, m imp
							6 Age - y, m imp
							7 Month - a, y imp
							8 None - all imp
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
V511	37	2	0	N	S	Age at first marriage	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							8 49
V512	39	2	0	N	S	Years since first marriage	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 39

Section : REC51

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V513	41	1	0	N	S	Marital duration (grouped)	
						values:	value label
							0 Never married
							1 0-4
							2 5-9
							3 10-14
							4 15-19
							5 20-24
							6 25-29
							7 30+
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 7
V525	42	2	0	N	S	Age at first intercourse	
						values:	value label
							0 Not had intercourse
							96 At first union
							97 Inconsistent
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 49
							96 98
V527	44	3	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse	
						values:	value label
							100 <1 day ago
							101 Days: 1
							199 Missing
							201 Weeks: 1
							301 Months: 1
							399 Missing
							401 Years: 1
							995 Within last 4 weeks
							996 Before last birth
							997 Inconsistent
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							100 998

Section : REC51

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V528	47	2	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse(g)	
						values:	value label
							31 31+ days
							95 Within last 4 weeks
							96 Before last birth
							97 Inconsistent
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 31
							95 98
V529	49	3	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	
						values:	value label
							995 Within last 4 weeks
							996 Before last birth
							997 Inconsistent
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 500
							995 998
V530	52	1	0	N	S	Flag for V529	
						values:	value label
							0 No flag
							1 N > int. since birth
							2 N + abst. > interval
							3 N, but sex not res.
							4 96, but no birth
							5 96, but curr.preg.
							6 96, but resumed sex
							7 N, last sex bef preg
							8 N, inconsis 4 weeks
							9 N, sex bef last birt
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9
V531	53	2	0	N	S	Age at first intercourse (imp)	
						values:	value label
							0 Not had intercourse
							97 Inconsistent
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 49
							97 98



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC51

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V532	55	1	0	N	S	Flag for V531	
						values:	value label
							0 No flag
							1 After interview
							2 After concep >= 1 yr
							3 After concep < 1 yr
							4 At marr, never marr
							5 At marr,after concep
							6 After marriage
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
V535	56	1	0	N	S	Have ever been married	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Formerly married
							2 Lived with a man
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
V536	57	1	0	N	S	Recent sexual activity	
						values:	value label
							0 Never had intercourse
							1 Active in last 4 weeks
							2 Not active in last 4 weeks -
postpartum abst.							
							3 Not active in last 4 weeks -
not postpartum abst.							
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
V537	58	2	0	N	S	Months of abstinence	
						values:	value label
							60 60+
							96 Before last birth
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 60
							96 98

Section : REC61

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V602	18	1	0	N	S	Fertility preference	
						values:	value label
							1 Have another
							2 Undecided
							3 No more
							4 Sterilized
							5 Declared infecund
							6 Never had sex
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
V603	19	3	0	N	S	Preferred waiting time	
						values:	value label
							993 After marriage
							994 Soon, now
							996 Other, Non-numeric
							997 Inconsistent
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							100 299
							993 998
V604	22	1	0	N	S	Preferred waiting time (grp)	
						values:	value label
							0 <12 months
							1 1 year
							2 2 years
							3 3 years
							4 4 years
							5 5 years
							6 6+ years
							7 Non-numeric
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8

Section : REC61

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V605	23	1	0	N	S	Desire for more children	
						values:	value label
							1 Wants within 2 years
							2 Wants after 2+ years
							3 Wants, unsure timing
							4 Undecided
							5 Wants no more
							6 Sterilized
							7 Declared infecund
							8 Never had sex
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
V610	24	1	0	N	S	Husband approves FP	
						values:	value label
							0 Disapproves
							1 Approves
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V611	25	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP with partner	
						values:	value label
							0 Never
							1 Once or twice
							2 More often
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
V612	26	1	0	N	S	Respondent approves FP	
						values:	value label
							0 Disapproves
							1 Approves
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC61

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V613	27	2	0	N	S	Ideal number of children	
						values:	value label
							96 Non-numeric response
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 50
							96 96
							98 98
V614	29	1	0	N	S	Ideal number of children (grp)	
						values:	value label
							6 6+
							7 Non-numeric response
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 7
V616	30	3	0	N	S	Time for future birth	
						values:	value label
							993 After marriage
							994 Soon/now
							995 Can't get pregnant
							996 Other
							998 DK
							999 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							100 299
							993 996
							998 998
V621	33	1	0	N	S	Husbands desire for children	
						values:	value label
							1 Both want same
							2 Husband wants more
							3 Husband wants fewer
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8

Section : REC61

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V623	34	1	0	N	S	Exposure values:	label
						0	Fecund
						1	Pregnant
						2	Amenorrheic
						3	Infecund, menopausal
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	3
V624	35	2	0	N	S	Unmet need values:	label
						0	Never had sex
						1	Unmet need to space
						2	Unmet need to limit
						3	Using to space
						4	Using to limit
						5	Spacing failure
						6	Limiting failure
						7	Desire birth < 2 yrs
						8	No sex, want to wait
						9	Infecund, menopausal
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	9
V625	37	1	0	N	S	Exposure (definition 2) values:	label
						0	Fecund
						1	Pregnant
						2	Amenorrheic
						3	Infecund, menopausal
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	3

Section : REC61

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V626	38	2	0	N	S	Unmet need (definition 2)	
						values:	value label
							0 Never had sex
							1 Unmet need to space
							2 Unmet need to limit
							3 Using to space
							4 Using to limit
							5 Spacing failure
							6 Limiting failure
							7 Desire birth < 2 yrs
							8 No sex, want to wait
							9 Infecund, menopausal
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9
V627	40	2	0	N	S	Ideal number of boys	
						values:	value label
							96 Other
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 30
							96 98
V628	42	2	0	N	S	Ideal number of girls	
						values:	value label
							96 Other
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 30
							96 98
V629	44	2	0	N	S	Ideal number of either sex	
						values:	value label
							96 Other
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 30
							96 98

Section : REC61

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V630A	46	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP with partner	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V630B	47	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP with mother	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V630C	48	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP with father	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V630D	49	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP with sister(s)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V630E	50	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP with brother(s)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC61

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V630F	51	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V630G	52	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V630H	53	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V630I	54	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP with son(s)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V630J	55	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP with father-in-law	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1



Section : REC61

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V630K	56	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP boyfriend values:	0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1
V630L	57	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP male friends values:	0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1
V630M	58	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP other relatives values:	0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1
V630N	59	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP -country specific values:	0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1
V630O	60	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP -country specific values:	0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1

Section : REC61

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V630X	61	1	0	N	S	Discussed FP with others	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V631	62	1	0	N	S	Problem if became pregnant	values: value label 1 Big problem 2 Small problem 3 No problem 4 Says she can't get pregnant 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 4
/not having sex							
V632	63	1	0	N	S	Decision maker for using contraception	values: value label 1 Mainly respondent 2 Mainly husband, partner 3 Joint decision 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 6
V633A	64	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : REC61

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V633B women	65	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V633C	66	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V633D	67	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V633E	68	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V633F	69	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : REC61

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V633G	70	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V634	71	1	0	N	S	Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC71

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V701	18	1	0	N	S	Partner's education level	
						values:	value label
							0 No education
							1 Primary
							2 Secondary
							3 Higher
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
V702	19	2	0	N	S	Highest year of education	
						values:	value label
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 90
							98 98

Section : REC71 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value	Label
V704	21	3	0	N	S	Partner's occupation values:	value label
especificada						0	Otro, no trabaja, no
Rentista, Estudiante.						1	Fuerzas Armadas
						2	Fuerzas Policiales
						5	Pensionado, Jubilado,
						11	Miembros del Poder Ejecutivo y
de los Cuerpos Legislativos						12	Directores de Empresa (con 3 o
más Directores)							
						13	Directores de la Educaci
(Talleres)						14	Gerente de Pequeñas Empresas
Físicas, Químicas, Matemáticas						21	Profesionales de las Ciencias
						22	Ingenierías (diferentes a Ing.
Civil)						23	Profesionales de las Ciencias
Biológicas, la Medicina y la						24	Profesores (Maestros y/o
Pedagogos), Auxiliar de Educaci						25	Profesionales de Derecho,
Ciencias Económicas Administrativ						26	Bibliotecario, Ciencias
Sociales, Periodistas, Psicólogos						27	Profesionales de las Artes,
Escultura, Música y Afines						28	Otros Profesionales y
Trabajadores Varios: Turismo y Hotele						31	Técnicos de Nivel Medio en
Ciencias Físicas, Químicas, Mate						32	Operadores de Equipos
Especializados, Fotógrafos y Afines						33	Técnicos en Navegación
Marítima y Aeronáutica e Inspectores						34	Técnicos de Nivel Medio y
Trabajadores Asimilados de las Ci						35	Técnicos de Nivel Medio y
Trabajadores Asimilados de la Med						36	Jefes de Ventas y Técnicos en
Administración, Contabilidad,						37	Agentes de Servicios
Administrativos (Asesor Previsional AF						38	Asistentes y Auxiliares en la
Administración						39	Artistas Afines, Trabajadores
del Espectáculo, Atletas y Au						41	Jefes de Dependencias
Administrativas, Oficinistas, Secreta						42	Personal Administrativo y
Empleados Afines						43	Jefes de Servicios de
Transportes y Trabajadores Afines, Co						44	Jefes de Servicios de Correos;
Empleados de Bibliotecas, de						45	Cajeros, Recepcionistas y
Trabajadores Asimilados, Telefoni							

Operación de Campo y Otros Oficinis  
de los Pasajeros, Guía de Turi  
Azafata, Mozo  
Personales, Auxiliar de Enfer  
Tratamiento de Belleza y Traba  
Varios, Modelos, Tramitador de Do  
Protección y Seguridad, Bomber  
Mayor y Por Menor, Vendedor  
ambulatorio), No Clasificados  
Calificados de Cultivos Extensivo  
Pecuarios Calificados de Crja de A  
Tramperos Peones de la Pesca, la Ca  
Trabajadores Asimilados  
Madera y de la Fabricación de  
Químicos y Trabajadores Asimila  
Tintoreros y Trabajadores Asimilados  
Curtido y Tratamiento de Pielés  
Alimentos y Bebidas Degollador  
Modistos, Peleteros, Ebanistas,  
Ajustadores de Metales, Equipos El'ctr

46 Empleados de Oficina en  
51 Personal al Servicio Directo  
52 Jefes, Ecónomas y Mayordomos,  
53 Trabajadores de los Cuidados  
54 Peluqueros, Especialistas en  
55 Trabajadores de Servicios  
56 Personal de los Servicios de  
57 Comerciantes Vendedores al Por  
58 Comerciantes y Vendedores (No  
61 Agricult. (Expl.) y Trab.  
62 Criadores y Trabajadores  
63 Pescadores, Cazadores y  
71 Mineros, Canteros, Sondistas y  
72 Obreros de Tratamiento de la  
73 Obreros de los Tratamientos  
74 Hilanderos, Tejedores,  
75 Obreros de la Preparación,  
76 Obreros de la Preparación de  
77 Obreros de Calzado, Sastres,  
78 Obreros, Mec nicos y

Section : REC71 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Value	Label
<p>Instaladores de Máquinas e Instru</p> <p>Productos de Caucho y Plástico</p> <p>de Papel y Cartón</p> <p>Fotógrafo (Excluye Fotógrafo</p> <p>Trabajadores Asimilados No Clasifi</p> <p>Decoración de Teatro, de Construc</p> <p>Albañil, Carpintero, Ebanista</p> <p>Agrícolas, Fijas y de Instalaciones</p> <p>Transporte y Personas en Ocupacion</p> <p>Servicios de Transporte y Af</p> <p>Limpiadores, Lavaderos, Planchadores y</p> <p>Porteros y Afines, Lector de Medi</p> <p>Suministro Electricidad, Gas y Agua,</p>							<p>79 Ajustadores, Montadores e</p> <p>81 Obreros de la Fabricación de</p> <p>82 Confeccionadores de Productos</p> <p>83 Obreros de las Artes Gráficas,</p> <p>84 Obreros Manufactureros y</p> <p>85 Pintores de Edificios, de</p> <p>86 Obreros en la Construcción,</p> <p>87 Operadores de Máquinas</p> <p>88 Conductores de Medios de</p> <p>91 Vendedores Ambulantes</p> <p>93 Cobradores y Vendedores de los</p> <p>94 Personal Doméstico,</p> <p>95 Mensajeros, Repartidores,</p> <p>96 Recolectores de Basura</p> <p>98 Peones de la Minería,</p> <p>999 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>0 98</p>
V705	24	2	0	N	S	Partner's occupation	<p>values: value label</p> <p>0 Did not work</p> <p>1 Prof., Tech., Manag.</p> <p>2 Clerical</p> <p>3 Sales</p> <p>4 Agric-self employed</p> <p>5 Agric-employee</p> <p>6 Household &amp; domestic</p> <p>7 Services</p> <p>8 Skilled manual</p> <p>9 Unskilled manual</p> <p>96 Other</p> <p>98 Don't know</p> <p>99 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>0 9</p> <p>96 96</p> <p>98 98</p>
V714	26	1	0	N	S	Respondent currently working	<p>values: value label</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>9 Missing value</p>



ranges:	lower	upper
	0	1

Section : REC71

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V714A	27	1	0	N	S	Have a job from which respondent was absent	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V715	28	2	0	N	S	Husbands education-single yrs	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 20 97 98

Section : REC71

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V716	30	3	0	N	S	Respondent's occupation	
						values:	value label
							0 Not working
							1 Fuerzas Armadas
							2 Fuerzas Policiales
							5 Pensionado, Jubilado,
							11 Miembros del Poder Ejecutivo y
							12 Directores de Empresa (con 3 o
							más Directores)
							13 Directores de la Educaci
							14 Gerente de Pequeñas Empresas
							21 Profesionales de las Ciencias
							22 Ingenierías (diferentes a Ing.
							23 Profesionales de las Ciencias
							24 Profesores (Maestros y/o
							25 Profesionales de Derecho,
							26 Bibliotecario, Ciencias
							27 Profesionales de las Artes,
							28 Otros Profesionales y
							31 T'cnicos de Nivel Medio en
							32 Operadores de Equipos
							33 T'cnicos en Navegación
							34 T'cnicos de Nivel Medio y
							35 T'cnicos de Nivel Medio y
							36 Jefes de Ventas y Técnicos en
							37 Agentes de Servicios
							38 Asistentes y Auxiliares en la
							39 Artistas Afines, Trabajadores
							41 Jefes de Dependencias
							42 Personal Administrativo y
							43 Jefes de Servicios de
							44 Jefes de Servicios de Correos;
							45 Cajeros, Recepcionistas y

Operación de Campo y Otros Oficinis  
de los Pasajeros, Guía de Turi  
Azafata, Mozo  
Personales, Auxiliar de Enfer  
Tratamiento de Belleza y Traba  
Varios, Modelos, Tramitador de Do  
Protección y Seguridad, Bomber  
Mayor y Por Menor, Vendedor  
ambulatorio), No Clasificados  
Calificados de Cultivos Extensivo  
Pecuarios Calificados de Crja de A  
Tramperos Peones de la Pesca, la Ca  
Trabajadores Asimilados  
Madera y de la Fabricación de  
Químicos y Trabajadores Asimila  
Tintoreros y Trabajadores Asimilados  
Curtido y Tratamiento de Pielés  
Alimentos y Bebidas Degollador  
Modistos, Peleteros, Ebanistas,  
Ajustadores de Metales, Equipos El'ctr

46 Empleados de Oficina en  
51 Personal al Servicio Directo  
52 Jefes, Ecónomas y Mayordomos,  
53 Trabajadores de los Cuidados  
54 Peluqueros, Especialistas en  
55 Trabajadores de Servicios  
56 Personal de los Servicios de  
57 Comerciantes Vendedores al Por  
58 Comerciantes y Vendedores (No  
61 Agricult. (Expl.) y Trab.  
62 Criadores y Trabajadores  
63 Pescadores, Cazadores y  
71 Mineros, Canteros, Sondistas y  
72 Obreros de Tratamiento de la  
73 Obreros de los Tratamientos  
74 Hilanderos, Tejedores,  
75 Obreros de la Preparación,  
76 Obreros de la Preparación de  
77 Obreros de Calzado, Sastres,  
78 Obreros, Mec nicos y

Section : REC71 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Value	Label
<p>Instaladores de Máquinas e Instru</p> <p>Productos de Caucho y Plástico</p> <p>de Papel y Cartón</p> <p>Fotógrafo (Excluye Fotógrafo</p> <p>Trabajadores Asimilados No Clasifi</p> <p>Decoración de Teatro, de Construc</p> <p>Albañil, Carpintero, Ebanista</p> <p>Agrícolas, Fijas y de Instalaciones</p> <p>Transporte y Personas en Ocupacion</p> <p>Servicios de Transporte y Af</p> <p>Limpiadores, Lavaderos, Planchadores y</p> <p>Porteros y Afines, Lector de Medi</p> <p>Suministro Electricidad, Gas y Agua,</p>							<p>79 Ajustadores, Montadores e</p> <p>81 Obreros de la Fabricación de</p> <p>82 Confeccionadores de Productos</p> <p>83 Obreros de las Artes Gráficas,</p> <p>84 Obreros Manufactureros y</p> <p>85 Pintores de Edificios, de</p> <p>86 Obreros en la Construcción,</p> <p>87 Operadores de Máquinas</p> <p>88 Conductores de Medios de</p> <p>91 Vendedores Ambulantes</p> <p>93 Cobradores y Vendedores de los</p> <p>94 Personal Doméstico,</p> <p>95 Mensajeros, Repartidores,</p> <p>96 Recolectores de Basura</p> <p>98 Peones de la Minería,</p> <p>999 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>0 98</p>
V717	33	2	0	N	S	Respondent's occupation	<p>values: value label</p> <p>0 Not working</p> <p>1 Prof., Tech., Manag.</p> <p>2 Clerical</p> <p>3 Sales</p> <p>4 Agric-self employed</p> <p>5 Agric-employee</p> <p>6 Household &amp; domestic</p> <p>7 Services</p> <p>8 Skilled manual</p> <p>9 Unskilled manual</p> <p>98 Don't know</p> <p>99 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>0 9</p> <p>98 98</p>
V719	35	1	0	N	S	Work for family, others, self	<p>values: value label</p> <p>1 For family member</p> <p>2 For someone else</p> <p>3 Self-employed</p> <p>9 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p>

ranges:	lower	upper
	1	3

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC71

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V721	36	1	0	N	S	Works at home or away	
						values:	value label
							1 At home
							2 Away
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
V729	37	1	0	N	S	Partner's educational attainm.	
						values:	value label
							0 No education
							1 Incomplete primary
							2 Complete primary
							3 Incomplete secondary
							4 Complete secondary
							5 Higher
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
							8 8
V730	38	2	0	N	S	Partners age	
						values:	value label
							96 96+
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							15 98
V731	40	1	0	N	S	Worked in last 12 months	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 In the past year
							2 Currently working
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2

Section : REC71

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V732	41	1	0	N	S	Employment all year/seasonal	values: value label 1 All year 2 Seasonal 3 Occasional 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1      3
V739	42	1	0	N	S	Who decides how to spend money	values: value label 1 Respondent alone 2 Respondent and husband/partner 3 Respondent and other person 4 Husband/partner alone 5 Someone else 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1      5
V740	43	1	0	N	S	Type of land where resp. works	values: value label 0 Own land 1 Family land 2 Someone else's land 3 Rented land 4 Community land 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      4 8      8
V741	44	1	0	N	S	Type of earnings for work	values: value label 0 Not paid 1 Cash only 2 Cash and kind 3 In kind only 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      3



Section : REC71 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V742	45	1	0	N	S	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	
						values:	value label
							0 None, income is saved
							1 Almost none
							2 Less than half
							3 About half
							4 More than half
							5 All
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
V743A	46	1	0	N	S	Final say on own health care	
						values:	value label
							1 Respondent alone
							2 Respondent and husband/partner
							3 Respondent and other person
							4 Husband/partner alone
							5 Someone else
							6 Decision not made/not
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
V743B	47	1	0	N	S	Final say on making large household purchases	
						values:	value label
							1 Respondent alone
							2 Respondent and husband/partner
							3 Respondent and other person
							4 Husband/partner alone
							5 Someone else
							6 Decision not made/not
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
V743C	48	1	0	N	S	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	
						values:	value label
							1 Respondent alone
							2 Respondent and husband/partner
							3 Respondent and other person
							4 Husband/partner alone
							5 Someone else
							6 Decision not made/not
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6

Section : REC71

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V743D	49	1	0	N	S	Final say on visits to family or relatives	
						values:	value label
							1 Respondent alone
							2 Respondent and husband/partner
							3 Respondent and other person
							4 Husband/partner alone
							5 Someone else
							6 Decision not made/not
applicable							
						9	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	6
V743E	50	1	0	N	S	Final say on food to be cooked each day	
						values:	value label
							1 Respondent alone
							2 Respondent and husband/partner
							3 Respondent and other person
							4 Husband/partner alone
							5 Someone else
							6 Decision not made/not
applicable							
						9	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	6
V743F	51	1	0	N	S	Final say on deciding what to do with money	
husband earns						values:	value label
							1 Respondent alone
							2 Respondent and husband/partner
							3 Respondent and other person
							4 Husband/partner alone
							5 Someone else
							6 Other
							7 Husband/partner has no
earnings							
						9	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	7
V744A	52	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if she goes out without	
telling him						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC71

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V744B children	53	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if she neglects the	
values:							value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:							lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V744C	54	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	
values:							value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:							lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V744D sex with him	55	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have	
values:							value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:							lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V744E	56	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	
values:							value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:							lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC71

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V746	57	1	0	N	S	Earns more than partner	
values: value label							
1 More than him							
2 Less than him							
3 About the same							
4 Partner doesn't bring in money							
5 Didin't work							
6 Never in union							
8 Don't know							
9 Missing value							
BLANK Not applicable value							
ranges: lower upper							
1 6							
8 8							

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V750	18	1	0	N	S	Heard sexual transmit. disease	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V751	19	1	0	N	S	Ever heard of AIDS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V753	20	1	0	N	S	Ways to avoid AIDS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754A	21	1	0	N	S	AIDS: Safe sex	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Safe sex
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754B	22	1	0	N	S	AIDS: abstain from sex	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Abstain from sex
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V754C	23	1	0	N	S	AIDS: use condoms during sex	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Condoms during sex
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754D	24	1	0	N	S	AIDS: only one sex partner	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Only one sex partner
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754E	25	1	0	N	S	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Avoid prostitutes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754F	26	1	0	N	S	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Avoid homosexuals
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V754G	27	1	0	N	S	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Avoid blood transfus
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754H	28	1	0	N	S	AIDS: avoid injections	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Avoid injections
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754I	29	1	0	N	S	AIDS: avoid kissing	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Avoid kissing
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754J	30	1	0	N	S	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Avoid mosquito bites
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V754K	31	1	0	N	S	AIDS: protection trad. healer	values: value label 0 No 1 Seek trad. healing 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754L	32	1	0	N	S	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	values: value label 0 No 1 Limit number of sex partners 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754M	33	1	0	N	S	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	values: value label 0 No 1 Avoid partners who have many 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754N	34	1	0	N	S	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	values: value label 0 No 1 Avoid sex with intravenous 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8



Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value	Label
V754O patient	35	1	0	N	S	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Avoid sharing razor blades
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754P	36	1	0	N	S	AIDS: no penetration during intercourse	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country specific
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754Q	37	1	0	N	S	AIDS: use suppository, jelly cream	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country specific
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754R patient	38	1	0	N	S	AIDS: avoid sharing plates/food with AIDS patient	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country specific
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V754S	39	1	0	N	S	AIDS: country specific	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country specific
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754T	40	1	0	N	S	AIDS: country specific	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country specific
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754U	41	1	0	N	S	AIDS: country specific	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country specific
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754V	42	1	0	N	S	AIDS: country specific	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country specific
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V754X	43	1	0	N	S	AIDS: other responses	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Other responses
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754Z	44	1	0	N	S	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	
						values:	value label
							0 No: knows ways
							1 Yes: DK ways
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V754BP at all	45	1	0	N	S	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754CP during sex	46	1	0	N	S	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Reduce chances of AIDS by
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V754DP	47	1	0	N	S	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	values: value label 0 No 1 Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partnr with no oth partne 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754JP	48	1	0	N	S	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	values: value label 0 No 1 Get AIDS from mosquito bites 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754WP	49	1	0	N	S	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	values: value label 0 No 1 Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V756	50	1	0	N	S	Can a healthy person have AIDS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V759A	51	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V759B	52	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V759C	53	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V759D	54	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V759E	55	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V759F	56	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V759G	57	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V759H	58	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V759I	59	1	0	N	S	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V761	60	1	0	N	S	Last intercourse used condom	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V761B	61	1	0	N	S	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V761C	62	1	0	N	S	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V762AA	63	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: hospital MINSA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AB	64	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: health center MINSA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government health center/post 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AC	65	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Family planning clinic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AD	66	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Mobile clinic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AE	67	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Public field worker MINSA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Public field worker 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1



Section : REC75 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V762AF	68	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Other public	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Other public 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AG	69	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: helath post MINSA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Public CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AH	70	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: hospital ESSALUD	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Public CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AI	71	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: policlinico/post ESSALUD	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Public CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AJ	72	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private hosp, clinic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V762AK	73	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Pharmacy
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762AL	74	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private doctor	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Private doctor
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762AM	75	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Private mobile clinic
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762AN	76	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private field worker	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Private field worker
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762AO	77	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Other private	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Other private
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V762AP	78	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms:	Private CS
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes: Private CS
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
V762AQ	79	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms:	Private CS
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes: Private CS
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
V762AR	80	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms:	Private CS
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes: Private CS
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
V762AS	81	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms:	Shop
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes: Shop
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
V762AT	82	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms:	Church
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes: Church
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V762AU	83	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Friends, relatives 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AV	84	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AW	85	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AX	86	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AZ	87	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: DK source for condom 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION							
Section : REC75						06-02-2006	
						11:53:38	
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V762BA	88	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Government hospital
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762BB center/post	89	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Government health	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Government health
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762BC clinic	90	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Family planning	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Family planning clinic
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762BD	91	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Mobile clinic
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762BE	92	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Public field worker
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V762BF	93	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Other public	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Other public 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BG	94	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Public CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Public CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BH	95	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Public CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Public CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BI	96	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Public CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Public CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BJ	97	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private hosp, clinic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V762BK	98	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Pharmacy 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BL	99	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private doctor 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BM clinic	100	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private mobile	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private mobile clinic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BN	101	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Private field worker 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BO	102	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Other private	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Other private 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V762BP	103	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Private CS
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762BQ	104	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Private CS
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762BR	105	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Private CS
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762BS	106	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Shop	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Shop
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762BT	107	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Church	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Church
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1



Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V762BU	108	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Friends, relatives 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BV	109	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BW	110	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BX	111	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BZ	112	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: DK source for female condom 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V763A	113	1	0	N	S	Had any STD in last 12 months		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V763B	114	1	0	N	S	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V763C	115	1	0	N	S	Had genital discharge in last 12 months		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V763D	116	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months had CS STD		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Country specific
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V763E	117	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months had CS STD	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country specific
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V763F	118	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months had CS STD	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country specific
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V763G	119	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months had CS STD	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country specific
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V765A	120	1	0	N	S	Last sex reason used a condom	
						values:	value label
							0 Did not use condom
							1 To prevent STD
							2 To avoid pregnancy
							3 Avoid both STD and pregnancy
							4 Does not trust partner
							5 Partner requested/insisted
							6 Other
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V765B	121	1	0	N	S	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	values: value label 0 Did not use condom 1 To prevent STD 2 To avoid pregnancy 3 Avoid both STD and pregnancy 4 Does not trust partner 5 Partner requested/insisted 6 Other 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0       8
V765C	122	1	0	N	S	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	values: value label 0 Did not use condom 1 To prevent STD 2 To avoid pregnancy 3 Avoid both STD and pregnancy 4 Does not trust partner 5 Partner requested/insisted 6 Other 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0       8
V766A months	123	2	0	N	S	No. other than husband had sex in last 12	values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0       40 98       98
V766B	125	2	0	N	S	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0       40 98       98

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V767A	127	2	0	N	S	Relationship with last sex partner	values: value label 1 Spouse/cohabiting partner 2 Boyfriend/fiance 3 Other friend 4 Casual acquaintance 5 Relative 6 Commercial sex worker 7 Boyfriend not a fiance 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 7 96 96
V767B	129	2	0	N	S	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	values: value label 1 Spouse/cohabiting partner 2 Boyfriend/fiance 3 Other friend 4 Casual acquaintance 5 Relative 6 Commercial sex worker 7 Boyfriend not a fiance 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 7 96 96
V767C	131	2	0	N	S	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	values: value label 1 Spouse/cohabiting partner 2 Boyfriend/fiance 3 Other friend 4 Casual acquaintance 5 Relative 6 Commercial sex worker 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 6 96 96

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V768A	133	3	0	N	S	Length of time knows last partner		
						values:	value	label
							101	One day
							201	One week
							301	One month
							401	One year
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							101	499
V768B	136	3	0	N	S	Length of time knows other partner (1)		
						values:	value	label
							101	One day
							201	One week
							301	One month
							401	One year
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							101	499
V768C	139	3	0	N	S	Length of time knows other partner (2)		
						values:	value	label
							101	One day
							201	One week
							301	One month
							401	One year
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							101	499
V769	142	1	0	N	S	Could get a condom		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V769A	143	1	0	N	S	Could get a female condom	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V770	144	1	0	N	S	Seek advice for last disease	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V770A	145	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: MINSA hospital	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V770B	146	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: health center	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V770C	147	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: public VCT center	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V770D	148	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: FP clinic	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V770E	149	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: mobile clinic	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V770F	150	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: fieldworker	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V770G	151	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: health post MINSA	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V770H	152	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: ESSAULD hospital	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1



Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V770I	153	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: ESSALUD policlinc/center/post	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770J	154	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: other public	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770K	155	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: private hosp/clinic/doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770L	156	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: private VCT center	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770M	157	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: pharmacy	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V770N	158	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: mobile clinic	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V770O	159	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: fieldworker	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V770P	160	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: private doctor	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V770Q	161	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: ONG clinic/post	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V770R	162	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: CS private	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V770S	163	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: values:	other private value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
V770T	164	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: values:	shop value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
V770U	165	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: values:	CS other value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
V770V	166	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: values:	CS other value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
V770W	167	1	0	N	S	Seek advise ITS: values:	CS other value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V770X	168	1	0	N	S	Seek advise other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V771	169	1	0	N	S	Advise partner when had disease	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							2 Some/not all
							3 No partner
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
V772	170	1	0	N	S	Tried to avoid infecting partner	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							2 Partner already infect
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
V773A	171	1	0	N	S	What done: no sexual intercourse	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 No sexual intercourse
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V773B	172	1	0	N	S	What done: used condoms	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Used condoms
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V773C	173	1	0	N	S	What done: took medicines	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Took medicines
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V773D	174	1	0	N	S	What done: country specific	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country specific
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V773E	175	1	0	N	S	What done: country specific	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country specific
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V773F	176	1	0	N	S	What done: country specific	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country specific
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V773X	177	1	0	N	S	What done: other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Other
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V774	178	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V774A	179	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V774B	180	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmit. during delivery	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V774C	181	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V775	182	1	0	N	S	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V776	183	1	0	N	S	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V777	184	1	0	N	S	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V778	185	1	0	N	S	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V779	186	1	0	N	S	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V780	187	1	0	N	S	Should children be taught about condoms	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V781	188	1	0	N	S	Ever been tested for AIDS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V782	189	1	0	N	S	Want to be tested for AIDS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V783	190	1	0	N	S	Know a place to get AIDS test	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1



Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V784	191	2	0	N	S	Where to get an AIDS test	
						values:	value label
							10 PUBLIC SECTOR
							11 Government hospital
							12 Government health center
							13 Family planning clinic
							14 Mobile clinic
							15 Field worker
							16 Other public
							20 PRIVATE SECTOR
							21 Private hospital/clinic
							22 Pharmacy
							23 Private doctor
							24 Mobile clinic
							25 Field worker
							26 Other private medical
							30 OTHER SOURCE
							31 Shop
							32 Church
							33 Friends/relatives
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 33
							96 96
V784A	193	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: MINSA hospital	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Government hospital
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V784B	194	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test:health center	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: Government hospital
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V784C	195	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: public VCT center	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784D	196	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: FP clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784E	197	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784F	198	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: filedworker	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784G	199	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: health post MINSA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V784H	200	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: ESSALUD hospital	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784I ESSALUD	201	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: policlinic/post/center	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784J	202	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: other public	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784K	203	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic/doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784L	204	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: private VCT center	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V784M	205	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: pharmacy	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784N	206	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784O	207	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: fieldworker	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784P	208	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: private doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784Q	209	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: NGO clinic/post	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC75 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V784R	210	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: CS private	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784S	211	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: other private	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784T	212	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: CS other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784U	213	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: CS other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784V	214	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: CS other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V784X	215	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V785	216	1	0	N	S	Heard about other STDs	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V785A	217	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI abdominal pain	values: value label 0 No 1 Abdominal pain 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V785B	218	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI genital discharge/dripping	values: value label 0 No 1 Genital discharge/dripping 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V785C	219	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI foul smelling discharge	values: value label 0 No 1 Foul smelling discharge 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V785D	220	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI pain on urination	values: value label 0 No 1 Buring pain during urination 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V785E	221	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI redness in genital area	values: value label 0 No 1 Redness/inflamation 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V785F	222	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI swelling in genital area	values: value label 0 No 1 Swelling 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V785G	223	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI genital sores/ulcers	values: value label 0 No 1 Sores/ulcers 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V785H	224	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI genital warts	values: value label 0 No 1 Warts 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V785I	225	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI blood in urine	values: value label 0 No 1 Itching 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V785J	226	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI loss of weight	values: value label 0 No 1 Blood in urine 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V785K	227	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI impotence	values: value label 0 No 1 Weight loss 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V785L pennis	228	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI discharge/dripping by	values: value label 0 No 1 Impotence 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V785M	229	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	values: value label 0 No 1 Country-specific 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1



Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V785N	230	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country-specific
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V785O	231	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country-specific
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V785P	232	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country-specific
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V785Q	233	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country-specific
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V785X	234	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Other
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V785Y	235	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI no symptoms	values: value label 0 Yes, has symptoms 1 No symptoms 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V785Z	236	1	0	N	S	Man's symptoms of STI don't know	values: value label 0 Knows symptoms 1 Don't know symptoms 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V786A	237	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI abdominal pain	values: value label 0 No 1 Abdominal pain 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V786B	238	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI Genital discharge	values: value label 0 No 1 Genital discharge 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V786C	239	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI foul smelling discharge	values: value label 0 No 1 Foul smelling discharge 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V786D urination	240	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI burning pain on	values: value label 0 No 1 Buring pain during urination 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V786E	241	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI redness/inflamation	values: value label 0 No 1 Redness/inflamation 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V786F area	242	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI swelling in genital	values: value label 0 No 1 Swelling 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V786G	243	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI genital sores/ulcers	values: value label 0 No 1 Sores/ulcers 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V786H	244	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI genital warts	values: value label 0 No 1 Warts 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC75 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V786I	245	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI boold in urine values: value label 0 No 1 Itching 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V786J	246	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI loss of weight values: value label 0 No 1 Blood in urine 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V786K	247	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI hard to get pregnant values: value label 0 No 1 Weight loss 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V786L	248	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI values: value label 0 No 1 Hard to get pregnant 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V786M	249	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI values: value label 0 No 1 Country-specific 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V786N	250	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	values: value label 0 No 1 Country-specific 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V786O	251	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	values: value label 0 No 1 Country-specific 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V786P	252	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	values: value label 0 No 1 Country-specific 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V786Q	253	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	values: value label 0 No 1 Country-specific 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V786X	254	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI other	values: value label 0 No 1 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V786Y	255	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	no symptoms values: value label 0 Yes has symptoms 1 No symptoms 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V786Z	256	1	0	N	S	Woman's symptoms of STI	don't know values: value label 0 Knows symptoms 1 Don't know symptoms 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V787	257	2	0	N	S	Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months	values: value label 0 Not in last three months 95 Never drank alcoholic beverage 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90 95 95
V788	259	2	0	N	S	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	values: value label 0 Not in last three months 95 Never gotten drunk 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90 95 95
V789	261	2	0	N	S	Number of injections in last 3 months	values: value label 95 Every day 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90 95 95

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V790	263	1	0	N	S	Person who gave last injection	
values:							
						value	label
						1	Doctor/health professional
						2	Pharmacist
						3	Traditional healer
						4	Friend/relative
						5	Self
						6	Other
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:							
						lower	upper
						1	6

Section : REC80

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V820	19	1	0	N	S	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V821A older	20	1	0	N	S	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	values: value label 1 Younger 2 About the same age 3 Less than 10 years older 4 10 or more years older 5 Older, don't know difference 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 5 8 8
V821B age or older	21	1	0	N	S	Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	values: value label 1 Younger 2 About the same age 3 Less than 10 years older 4 10 or more years older 5 Older, don't know difference 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 5 8 8
V821C age or older	22	1	0	N	S	Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	values: value label 1 Younger 2 About the same age 3 Less than 10 years older 4 10 or more years older 5 Older, don't know difference 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 5 8 8



Section : REC80 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
V822 he has STD	23	1	0	N	S	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD
values:    value    label 0    No 1    Yes 8    Don't know 9    Missing value BLANK    Not applicable value ranges:    lower    upper 0        1 8        8						
V823 means	24	1	0	N	S	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means
values:    value    label 0    No 1    Yes 8    Don't know 9    Missing value BLANK    Not applicable value ranges:    lower    upper 0        1 8        8						
V824 pregnancy	25	1	0	N	S	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy
values:    value    label 0    No 1    Yes 8    Don't know 9    Missing value BLANK    Not applicable value ranges:    lower    upper 0        1 8        8						
V825	26	1	0	N	S	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS
values:    value    label 0    No 1    Yes 8    Don't know 9    Missing value BLANK    Not applicable value ranges:    lower    upper 0        1 8        8						

Section : REC80

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V826	27	1	0	N	S	When was last time you were tested	values: value label 1 Less than 12 months 2 12-23 months 3 2 years or more 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1      3
V827	28	1	0	N	S	Last test was on your own, offered or required	values: value label 1 Asked for the test 2 Offered and accepted 3 Required 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1      3
V828	29	1	0	N	S	Did get results for last test	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1

Section : REC80

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V829	30	2	0	N	S	Place where last AIDS test was taken	
						values:	value label
							10 PUBLIC SECTOR
							11 Government hospital
							12 Government health center
							13 Public stand-alone VCT center
							14 Public family planning clinic
							15 Public mobile clinic
							16 Public field worker
							17 Other public
							20 PRIVATE MEDICAL
							21 Private hospital, clinic or doctor
							22 Private stand-alone VCT center
							23 Private pharmacy
							24 Private mobile clinic
							25 Private field worker
							26 Other private medical
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 17
							20 26
							96 96
V830	32	2	0	N	S	Age of first sexual partner	
						values:	value label
							95 95+
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 95
							98 98
V831	34	1	0	N	S	First sexual partner younger, same age or older	
						values:	value label
							1 Younger
							2 About the same age
							3 Less than 10 years older
							4 10 or more years older
							5 Older, don't know difference
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							8 8

Section : REC80

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V832B	35	3	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse with next to last sexual partner	<p>values: value label</p> <p>100 &lt;1 day ago</p> <p>101 Days: 1</p> <p>201 Weeks: 1</p> <p>301 Months: 1</p> <p>401 Years: 1</p> <p>995 Within last 4 weeks</p> <p>996 Before last birth</p> <p>997 Inconsistent</p> <p>998 Don't know</p> <p>999 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>100 998</p>
V832C	38	3	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse with second to last sexual partn	<p>values: value label</p> <p>100 &lt;1 day ago</p> <p>101 Days: 1</p> <p>201 Weeks: 1</p> <p>301 Months: 1</p> <p>401 Years: 1</p> <p>995 Within last 4 weeks</p> <p>996 Before last birth</p> <p>997 Inconsistent</p> <p>998 Don't know</p> <p>999 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>100 998</p>
V833A	41	1	0	N	S	Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 1	<p>values: value label</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>9 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>0 1</p>
V833B	42	1	0	N	S	Used condom every time had sex with next to last sex partner	<p>values: value label</p> <p>0 No</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>9 Missing value</p> <p>BLANK Not applicable value</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>0 1</p>

Section : REC80

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V833C	43	1	0	N	S	Used condom every time had sex with second to last sex partn	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V834A	44	2	0	N	S	Age of last sexual partner	values: value label 95 95+ 98 Don' t know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 95 98 98
V834B	46	2	0	N	S	Age of next to last sexual partner	values: value label 95 95+ 98 Don' t know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 95 98 98
V834C	48	2	0	N	S	Age of second to last sexual partner	values: value label 95 95+ 98 Don' t know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 95 98 98
V835A	50	1	0	N	S	Alcohol consumption last time had sex	values: value label 0 No 1 Respondent drunk only 2 Partner drunk only 3 Both drunk 4 Neither drunk but consumed 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 4
alcohol							

Section : REC80

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V835B	51	1	0	N	S	Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Respondent drunk only
							2 Partner drunk only
							3 Both drunk
							4 Neither drunk but consumed
alcohol							
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
V835C	52	1	0	N	S	Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Respondent drunk only
							2 Partner drunk only
							3 Both drunk
							4 Neither drunk but consumed
alcohol							
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
V836	53	2	0	N	S	Total lifetime number of sexual partners	
						values:	value label
							95 95+
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 95
							98 98
V837	55	1	0	N	S	Heard of drugs to help infected people to live	
longer						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC80

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V838A mother to chil	56	1	0	N	S	Talk during antenatal visit: AIDS transmitted	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V838B prevent AIDS	57	1	0	N	S	Talk during antenatal visit: things to do to	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V838C AIDS virus	58	1	0	N	S	Talk during antenatal visit: getting tested for	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V839	59	1	0	N	S	Offered AIDS test as part of antenatal visit	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V840 visit	60	1	0	N	S	Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC80

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V841 visit	61	1	0	N	S	Got results of AIDS test as part of antenatal	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V842 antenatal visit	62	2	0	N	S	Place where AIDS test was taken as part of	values: value label 10 PUBLIC SECTOR 11 Government hospital 12 Government health center 13 Public stand-alone VCT center 14 Public family planning clinic 15 Public mobile clinic 16 Public field worker 17 Other public 20 PRIVATE MEDICAL 21 Private hospital, clinic or doctor 22 Private stand-alone VCT center 23 Private pharmacy 24 Private mobile clinic 25 Private field worker 26 Other private medical 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 17 20 26 96 96
V843 visit	64	1	0	N	S	Tested for AIDS since test as part of antenatal	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1



Section : REC80

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V844 AIDS last 12	65	1	0	N	S	Knows someone denied health services because of	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 2 Don't know anyone with AIDS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V845 AIDS last 12 m	66	1	0	N	S	Knows someone denied social events because of	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V846 last 12 months	67	1	0	N	S	Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V847 themselves	68	1	0	N	S	People with AIDS should be ashamed of	values: value label 0 Disagree 1 Agree 8 Don't know / no opinion 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V848 disease to co	69	1	0	N	S	People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing	values: value label 0 Disagree 1 Agree 8 Don't know / no opinion 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

06-02-2006

11:53:38

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat      Value  Label
-----
V849      70    1    0    N    S    Children 12-14 should wait for sex until
marriage
values:   value  label
          0    No
          1    Yes
          8    Don't know / depends
          9    Missing value
          BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:   lower  upper
          0      1
          8      8

V850A     71    1    0    N    S    Can respondent refuse sex
values:   value  label
          0    No
          1    Yes
          8    DK, not sure, depends
          9    Missing value
          BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:   lower  upper
          0      1
          8      8

V850B     72    1    0    N    S    Can ask partner to use condom
values:   value  label
          0    No
          1    Yes
          8    DK, not sure, depends
          9    Missing value
          BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:   lower  upper
          0      1
          8      8

V851A     73    1    0    N    S    Young men should wait for sex until marriage
values:   value  label
          0    No
          1    Yes
          8    DK, not sure, depends
          9    Missing value
          BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:   lower  upper
          0      1
          8      8

```

Section : REC80

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V851B	74	1	0	N	S	Most young men wait for sex until marriage	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK, not sure, depends 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V851C	75	1	0	N	S	Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with on	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK, not sure, depends 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V851D	76	1	0	N	S	Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK, not sure, depends 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V851E	77	1	0	N	S	Married men should only have sex with their wives	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK, not sure, depends 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V851F	78	1	0	N	S	Most married men only have sex with their wives	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK, not sure, depends 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V851G	79	1	0	N	S	Young women should wait for sex until marriage	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK, not sure, depends 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V851H	80	1	0	N	S	Most young women wait for sex until marriage	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK, not sure, depends 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V851I	81	1	0	N	S	Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK, not sure, depends 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : REC80

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V851J	82	1	0	N	S	Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK, not sure, depends
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V851K	83	1	0	N	S	Married women should only have sex with their husbands	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK, not sure, depends
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V851L	84	1	0	N	S	Most married women only have sex with their husbands	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK, not sure, depends
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC81

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V801	18	4	0	N	S	Time interview started	
						values:	value label
							9999 Missing value
V802	22	4	0	N	S	Time interview ended	
						values:	value label
							9999 Missing value
V803	26	2	0	N	S	Length of interview in minutes	
						values:	value label
							95 95+
							96 2+ visits
							97 Inconsistent
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 97
V804	28	1	0	N	S	Number of visits	
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
V805	29	3	0	N	S	Interviewer identification	
						values:	value label
							999 Missing value
V806	32	2	0	N	S	Keyer identification	
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
V811	34	1	0	N	S	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes - listening
							2 Yes - not listening
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
V812	35	1	0	N	S	Pres. husband (sec 7)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes - listening
							2 Yes - not listening
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2

Section : REC81

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V813	36	1	0	N	S	Pres. other males (sec 7)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes - listening
							2 Yes - not listening
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
V814	37	1	0	N	S	Pres. other females (sec 7)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes - listening
							2 Yes - not listening
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2

Section : REC82

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
VCOL	18	1	0	N	S	Calendar column number	
						values:	value label
							1 Pregnancies & contraception
							2 Reason for discontinuation
							3 Marriage & unions
							4 Moves & communities
							5 Source of method
							6 Country specific
							7 Country specific
							8 Country specific
							9 Country specific
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 9
VCAL	19	80	0	A	S	Calendar	



## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC83

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MMIDX	18	2	0	N	S	Maternal mortality index	
						ranges:	lower upper 1 20
MM1	20	1	0	N	S	Sex of sibling	
						values:	value label
							1 Male
							2 Female
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
							8 8
MM2	21	1	0	N	S	Sibling's survival status	
						values:	value label
							0 Dead
							1 Alive
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
MM3	22	2	0	N	S	Sibling's current age	
						values:	value label
							97 97+
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
MM4	24	4	0	N	S	CMC date of birth of sibling	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
MM5	28	1	0	N	S	Sibling's marital status	
						values:	value label
							0 Never married
							1 Ever married
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC83

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
MM6	29	2	0	N	S	Years ago sibling died		
						values:	value	label
							97	97+
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	98
MM7	31	2	0	N	S	Sibling's age at death		
						values:	value	label
							97	97+
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	98
MM8	33	4	0	N	S	CMC date of death of sibling		
						values:	value	label
							BLANK	Not applicable value
MM9	37	2	0	N	S	Sibling's death & pregnancy		
						values:	value	label
							0	Never pregnant
							1	Death not related
							2	Died while pregnant
							3	Died during delivery
							4	Since delivery
							5	6 weeks after Deliv.
							6	2 months after Deliv
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	6
							98	98
MM10	39	1	0	N	S	Death & pregnancy are related		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC83

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MM11	40	2	0	N	S	Sibling's cause of death	
						values:	value label
							1 Pregnancy
							2 Abortion
							3 Delivery
							4 None of the above
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
MM12	42	3	0	N	S	Time between delivery & death	
						values:	value label
							101 1 day
							201 1 month
							301 1 year
							997 Inconsistent
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							100 399
							997 998
MM13	45	2	0	N	S	Place of death	
						values:	value label
							0 Country specific
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 0
MM14	47	2	0	N	S	Number of sibling's children	
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 24
MM15	49	4	0	N	S	Sibling's year of death	
						values:	value label
							9998 Don't know
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1920 2008
							9998 9998

Section : REC84

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MMC1	18	2	0	N	S	Number of siblings of resp.	
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
MMC2	20	2	0	N	S	Preceding births before resp.	
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
MMC3	22	2	0	N	S	Sister's reporting	
						values:	value label
							0 Respondent reported
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 90
MMC4	24	2	0	N	M	Eligible sisters line numbers	
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 90
MMC5	36	2	0	N	S	Cut off age	
						values:	value label
							10 10 years
							12 12 years
							13 13 years
							15 15 years
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 10
							12 13
							15 15

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D005	18	8	0	N	S	Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals)	
D100A	26	1	0	N	S	Free time values:	value label
							0 Never
							1 Frequently
							2 Some times
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 2
D100B	27	1	0	N	S	Consults values:	value label
							0 Never
							1 Frequently
							2 Some times
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 2
D100C	28	1	0	N	S	Affectionate values:	value label
							0 Never
							1 Frequently
							2 Some times
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 2
D100D	29	1	0	N	S	Respects values:	value label
							0 Never
							1 Frequently
							2 Some times
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 2
D100E	30	1	0	N	S	Husband is respect your rights values:	value label
							0 Never
							1 Frequently
							2 Some times
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 2

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D100F	31	1	0	N	S	CS positive husband actions	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Some times 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
D100G	32	1	0	N	S	CS positive husband actions	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Some times 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
D100H	33	1	0	N	S	CS positive husband actions	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Some times 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
D101A	34	1	0	N	S	Husband jealous if talking with other men	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D101B	35	1	0	N	S	Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D101C	36	1	0	N	S	Does not permit her to meet her girl friends	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D101D	37	1	0	N	S	Husband tries to limit her contact with family	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D101E	38	1	0	N	S	Husband insists on knowing where she is	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D101F	39	1	0	N	S	Husband doesn't trust her with money	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D101G	40	1	0	N	S	CS control issue	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
D101H	41	1	0	N	S	CS control issue	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
D101I	42	1	0	N	S	CS control issue	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
D101J	43	1	0	N	S	CS control issue	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
D102	44	2	0	N	S	Number of control issues	
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 15



Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D103A	46	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever humiliated her	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: humiliated 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D103AN	47	2	0	N	S	Humiliation: number of times last 12 months	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D103B	49	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever threatened her with harm	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: threatened 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D103BN	50	2	0	N	S	Threatened: number of times last 12 months	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D103C	52	1	0	N	S	Threatened: by going away from home or take away children	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS emotional abuse 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D103CN months	53	2	0	N	S	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D103D	55	1	0	N	S	CS emotional abuse: ever	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS emotional abuse 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D103DN months	56	2	0	N	S	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D103E	58	1	0	N	S	CS emotional abuse: ever	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS emotional abuse 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D103EN months	59	2	0	N	S	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION						06-02-2006 11:53:38	
Section	: RECDV						
Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
D103F	61	1	0	N	S	CS emotional abuse: ever	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: CS emotional abuse
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D103FN months	62	2	0	N	S	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							97 97+
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
D104	64	1	0	N	S	Ever any emotional violence	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D104N last year)	65	2	0	N	S	Emotional violence (maximum number of times in	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
D105A something	67	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: pushed, shook or threw
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D105AN	68	2	0	N	S	Pushed: number of times last 12 months	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D105B	70	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: slapped or twister her arm 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D105BN	71	2	0	N	S	Slapped: number of times last 12m	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D105C	73	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: punched with fist or something harmful 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D105CN	74	2	0	N	S	Punched: number of times last 12m	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D105D	76	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever kicked or dragged	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: kicked or dragged 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D105DN	77	2	0	N	S	Kicked: number of times last 12m	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D105E	79	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: tried to strangle or burn 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D105EN	80	2	0	N	S	Strangled: number of times last 12m	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D105F weapon	82	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other or other weapon	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: threatened with knife/gun 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D105FN	83	2	0	N	S	Threatened: number of times last 12m	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D105G	85	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: attacked with knife/gun 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D105GN	86	2	0	N	S	Attacked: number of times last 12m	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D105H	88	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: physically forced sex 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D105HN	89	2	0	N	S	Forced sexually: number of times last 12m	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION						06-02-2006 11:53:38	
Section : RECDV							
Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value	Label
D105I	91	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: forced other sexual acts
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D105IN	92	2	0	N	S	Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							97 97+
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
D105J	94	1	0	N	S	CS: physical violence	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: CS
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D105JN	95	2	0	N	S	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							97 97+
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
D105K	97	1	0	N	S	CS: physical violence	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes: CS
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D105KN m.	98	2	0	N	S	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D105L	100	1	0	N	S	CS: physical violence	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D105LN m.	101	2	0	N	S	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D105M	103	1	0	N	S	CS: physical violence	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D105MN m.	104	2	0	N	S	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98



Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D106	106	1	0	N	S	Experienced any less severe violence	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes (D105A-D)
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D106N	107	2	0	N	S	Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
D107	109	1	0	N	S	Experienced any severe violence	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes (D105E-G)
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D107N	110	2	0	N	S	Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
D108	112	1	0	N	S	Experienced any sexual violence	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes (D105H-I)
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D108N	113	2	0	N	S	Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year)	values: value label 0 None 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D109	115	2	0	N	S	First time it happened	values: value label 95 Before union 96 After separation/divorce 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 96 98 98
D110A	117	1	0	N	S	Ever had bruises because of husband's act	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D110AN	118	2	0	N	S	Bruises: number of times last 12m	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D110B	120	1	0	N	S	Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D110BN	121	2	0	N	S	Injury: number of times last 12m	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D110C	123	1	0	N	S	Ever went to health facility because of husband's act	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D110CN	124	2	0	N	S	Went to health facility: number of times last 12m	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D110D	126	1	0	N	S	CS action: because of husband's act	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D110DN	127	2	0	N	S	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D110E	129	1	0	N	S	CS action: because of husband's act	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D110EN 12m	130	2	0	N	S	CS results of violence: number of times last	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D110F	132	1	0	N	S	CS action: because of husband's act	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D110FN 12m	133	2	0	N	S	CS results of violence: number of times last	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D110G	135	1	0	N	S	CS action: because of husband's act	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D110GN 12m	136	2	0	N	S	CS results of violence: number of times last	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D111	138	1	0	N	S	Any results of husbands's actions	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes (D110A-C) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D111N last year)	139	2	0	N	S	Results husband's acts (maximum number of times	values: value label 0 None 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
D112 you	141	1	0	N	S	Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D112N you: times 12m	142	2	0	N	S	Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting	values: value label 0 None 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D113	144	1	0	N	S	Partner drinks alcohol	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D114	145	1	0	N	S	Times partner gets drunk	
						values:	value label
							0 Never
							1 Very often
							2 Only sometimes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
D115B	146	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: mother	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Mother
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D115C	147	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: father	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Father
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D115D	148	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: daughter	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Daughter
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D115E	149	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: son	values: value label 0 No 1 Son 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115F	150	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: sister	values: value label 0 No 1 Sister 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115G	151	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: brother	values: value label 0 No 1 Brother 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115H	152	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other female family	values: value label 0 No 1 Other female family 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115I	153	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other male family	values: value label 0 No 1 Other male family 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D115J	154	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: former partner	values: value label 0 No 1 Former partner 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115K	155	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend	values: value label 0 No 1 Current boyfriend 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115L	156	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend	values: value label 0 No 1 Former boyfriend 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115M	157	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	values: value label 0 No 1 Step-mother 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115N	158	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: step-father	values: value label 0 No 1 Step-father 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1



Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D115O	159	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Mother-in-law 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115P	160	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Father-in-law 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115Q	161	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Other female in-law 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115R	162	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Other male in-law 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115S	163	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: female friend	values: value label 0 No 1 Female friend 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
D115T	164	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: male friend	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Male friend
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
D115U	165	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: neighbor	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Neighbor
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
D115V	166	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: teacher	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Teacher
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
D115W	167	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: employer	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Employer
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
D115X	168	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Other
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D115Y spouse	169	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than	
her							values: value label 0 Someone physically hurt her 1 No one ever physically hurt 6 No response to question 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 6 6
D115XA	170	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: stranger	
							values: value label 0 No 1 Stranger 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115XB law/family	171	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-	
							values: value label 0 No 1 Other female in-law/family 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115XC law/family	172	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-	
							values: value label 0 No 1 Other male in-law/family 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115XD	173	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: friend	
							values: value label 0 No 1 Friend 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D115XE	174	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: police	values: value label 0 No 1 Police 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115XF	175	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: religious leader	values: value label 0 No 1 Religious leader 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115XG	176	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: lawyer	values: value label 0 No 1 Lawyer 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115XH	177	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Doctor 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D115XI	178	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 CS person 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D115XJ	179	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS person
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D115XK	180	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS person
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D116	181	2	0	N	S	Person who hurt her most often	
						values:	value label
							0 No one else ever physically hurt her
							2 Mother
							3 Father
							4 Daughter
							5 Son
							6 Sister
							7 Brother
							8 Other female relatives
							9 Other male relatives
							10 Former partner
							11 Current boyfriend
							12 Former boyfriend
							13 Step-mother
							14 Step-father
							15 Mother-in-law
							16 Father-in-law
							17 Other female in-laws
							18 Other male in-laws
							19 Female friend, acquaintance
							20 Male friend, acquaintance
							21 Neighbor
							22 Teacher
							23 Employer
							27 Stranger
							28 Other female relative/in-law
							29 Other male relative/in-law
							30 Friend
							31 Police
							32 CS
							33 CS
							34 CS
							35 CS
							95 No response (D115Y=6)
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 96
D117	183	2	0	N	S	Times hit by other than partner last 12m	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							97 97+
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D118A	185	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: husband	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Husband
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D118B	186	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Mother
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D118C	187	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: father	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Father
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D118D	188	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Daughter
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D118E	189	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: son	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Son
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D118F	190	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by:sister	values: value label 0 No 1 Sister 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118G	191	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by:brother	values: value label 0 No 1 Brother 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118H	192	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family	values: value label 0 No 1 Other female family 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118I	193	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family	values: value label 0 No 1 Other male family 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118J	194	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner	values: value label 0 No 1 Former partner 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1



Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D118K	195	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend	values: value label 0 No 1 Current boyfriend 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118L	196	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend	values: value label 0 No 1 Former boyfriend 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118M	197	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother	values: value label 0 No 1 Step-mother 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118N	198	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father	values: value label 0 No 1 Step-father 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118O	199	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Mother-in-law 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
D118P	200	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law values: value label 0 No 1 Father-in-law 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118Q	201	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law values: value label 0 No 1 Other female in-law 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118R	202	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law values: value label 0 No 1 Other male in-law 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118S	203	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend values: value label 0 No 1 Female friend 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118T	204	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend values: value label 0 No 1 Male friend 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D118U	205	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor	values: value label 0 No 1 Neighbor 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118V	206	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher	values: value label 0 No 1 Teacher 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118W	207	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: employer	values: value label 0 No 1 Employer 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118X	208	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other person	values: value label 0 No 1 Other person 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118Y	209	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: no one	values: value label 0 Someone hurt her during pregnancy 1 No one hurt her during pregnancy 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D118XA	210	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger	values: value label 0 No 1 Stranger 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118XB law/family	211	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family	values: value label 0 No 1 Other female in-law/family 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118XC family	212	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Other male in-law/family 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118XD	213	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: friend	values: value label 0 No 1 Friend 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118XE	214	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: police	values: value label 0 No 1 Police 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D118XF	215	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader	values: value label 0 No 1 Religious leader 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118XG	216	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer	values: value label 0 No 1 Lawyer 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118XH	217	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Doctor 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118XI	218	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 CS person 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118XJ	219	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 CS person 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D118XK	220	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS person
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119A	221	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: husband	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Husband
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119B	222	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: mother	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Mother
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119C	223	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: father	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Father
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119D	224	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: daughter	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Daughter
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D119E	225	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: son	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Son
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119F	226	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: sister	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Sister
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119G	227	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: brother	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Brother
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119H	228	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: other female family	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Other female family
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119I	229	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: other male family	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Other male family
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D119J	230	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: former partner	values: value label 0 No 1 Former partner 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119K	231	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: current boyfriend	values: value label 0 No 1 Current boyfriend 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119L	232	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: former boyfriend	values: value label 0 No 1 Former boyfriend 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119M	233	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: step-mother	values: value label 0 No 1 Step-mother 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119N	234	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: step-father	values: value label 0 No 1 Step-father 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1



Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D119O	235	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: mother-in-law	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Mother-in-law
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119P	236	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: father-in-law	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Father-in-law
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119Q	237	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: other female in-law	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Other female in-law
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119R	238	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: other male in-law	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Other male in-law
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119S	239	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: female friend	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Female friend
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D119T	240	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: male friend	values: value label 0 No 1 Male friend 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119U	241	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: neighbor	values: value label 0 No 1 Neighbor 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119V	242	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: teacher	values: value label 0 No 1 Teacher 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119W	243	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: employer	values: value label 0 No 1 Employer 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119X	244	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: other person	values: value label 0 No 1 Other person 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable	Loca	Len	Deci	For	Class	Variable Label
Name	tion	gth	mals	mat		Value Label
D119Y	245	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: no one values: value label 0 Help sought from someone 1 No help was sought 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XA	246	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: stranger values: value label 0 No 1 Stranger 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XB	247	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: other female in-law/family values: value label 0 No 1 Other female in-law/family 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XC	248	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: other male in-law/family values: value label 0 No 1 Other male in-law/family 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XD	249	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: friend values: value label 0 No 1 Friend 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D119XE	250	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: police	values: value label 0 No 1 Police 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XF	251	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: religious leader	values: value label 0 No 1 Religious leader 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XG	252	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: lawyer	values: value label 0 No 1 Lawyer 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XH	253	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Doctor 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XI	254	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 CS person 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D119XJ	255	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 CS person 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XK	256	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 CS person 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D120	257	2	0	N	S	Main reason never sought help	values: value label 1 Don't know who to go to 2 No use 3 Part of life 4 Afraid of divorce 5 Afraid of further beating 6 Afraid of getting the person 7 Embarrassed 8 Don't want to disgrace family 9 No money 10 It was not necessary 11 She blame herself 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 11 96 96
D121	259	1	0	N	S	Did her father ever beat her mother	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
---------------	----------	--------	----------------	--------	-------	----------------	-------------

D122A	260	1	0	N	S	Interrupted interview because of husband's presence	
-------	-----	---	---	---	---	-----------------------------------------------------	--

values:	value	label
	0	No
	1	Yes, once
	2	Yes, more than once
	9	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	0	2

D122B	261	1	0	N	S	Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence	
-------	-----	---	---	---	---	--------------------------------------------------------------	--

values:	value	label
	0	No
	1	Yes, once
	2	Yes, more than once
	9	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	0	2

D122C	262	1	0	N	S	Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence	
-------	-----	---	---	---	---	----------------------------------------------------------	--

values:	value	label
	0	No
	1	Yes, once
	2	Yes, more than once
	9	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	0	2

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SVER	18	1	0	N	S	Questionnaire version	
SWEIGHT	19	8	0	N	S	Women sample weight for trimester	
SREGION	27	2	0	N	S	Región natural	
						values:	value label
							1 Lima metropolitana
							2 Resto Costa
							3 Sierra
							4 Selva alta
							5 Selva baja
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
STRIMES	29	2	0	N	S	Data collection round number	
SPROVIN	31	2	0	N	S	Province	
SDISTRI	33	2	0	N	S	District	
S108N	35	1	0	N	S	Educational level	
						values:	value label
							0 None, preschool
							1 Primary
							2 Secondary
							3 High school (bachillerato)
							4 Higher but not university
							5 Higher, university
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
S108Y	36	1	0	N	S	Last year of education approved	
						values:	value label
							7 Informacion dada en grados
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 7
S108G	37	1	0	N	S	Last grade of education approved	
						values:	value label
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
S111	38	1	0	N	S	Currently attending school	

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S112	39	2	0	N	S	Reason stop attending school	
						values:	value label
							1 Became preganant
							2 Got married
							3 Take care of children
							4 To help family
							5 Didn't have money for tuition
							6 Sickness
							7 Need to earn money
							8 Graduated, enough
							9 Didn't pass test
							10 Didn't want to study anymore
							11 School far away
							12 There wer no teachers at
school							
							96 Other
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							96 96
							98 98
S119A	41	1	0	N	S	Father's language	
						values:	value label
							1 Castellano
							2 Quechua
							3 Aymara
							4 Otra lengua aborigen
							5 Idioma extranjero
							8 No sabe
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							8 8
S119B	42	1	0	N	S	Father's grand parents language	
						values:	value label
							1 Castellano
							2 Quechua
							3 Aymara
							4 Otra lengua aborigen
							5 Idioma extranjero
							8 No sabe
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							8 8



Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S119C	43	1	0	N	S	Mother's language	
						values:	value label
							1 Castellano
							2 Quechua
							3 Aymara
							4 Otra lengua aborigen
							5 Idioma extranjero
							8 No sabe
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							8 8
S119D	44	1	0	N	S	Mother's grand parents language	
						values:	value label
							1 Castellano
							2 Quechua
							3 Aymara
							4 Otra lengua aborigen
							5 Idioma extranjero
							8 No sabe
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							8 8
S229A	45	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: hospital MINSA	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S229B	46	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: hospital ESSALUD	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S229C	47	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: hospital FFAA & PNP	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229D	48	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: health center MINSA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229E	49	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: health post MINSA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229F	50	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: policlinico posta ESSALUD	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229G	51	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: private clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S229H	52	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: private doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229I	53	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: birth attendant home	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229X	54	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229Y	55	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: no control	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229A1	56	2	0	N	S	Months of pregnancy at first control	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
S229B1	58	1	0	N	S	Covered by health insurance (seguro integral)	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S229CA	59	1	0	N	S	Became aware of "Seguro Integral" by: TV	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229CB	60	1	0	N	S	Became aware of "Seguro Integral" by: radio	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229CC newspapers	61	1	0	N	S	Became aware of "Seguro Integral" by:	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229CD personnel	62	1	0	N	S	Became aware of "Seguro Integral" by: health	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229CE family/friends	63	1	0	N	S	Became aware of "Seguro Integral" by:	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S229CF club	64	1	0	N	S	Became aware of "Seguro Integral" by: mother's	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229CX	65	1	0	N	S	Became aware of "Seguro Integral" by: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S239A	66	1	0	N	S	Identification document: birth certificate	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S239B	67	1	0	N	S	Identification document: boleta inscripcion	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S239C	68	1	0	N	S	Identification document: DNI	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S239D	69	1	0	N	S	Identification values:	document: electoral ID value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
S239E	70	1	0	N	S	Identification values:	document: military ID value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
S239F	71	1	0	N	S	Identification values:	document: don't have any value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
S239X	72	1	0	N	S	Identification values:	document: other value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
S314	73	2	0	N	S	Reason regret values:	sterilization value label
							0 Don't regret
							1 Respondent wanted another
child							2 Partner wanted another child
							3 Side effects
							4 Child died
						96	Other
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	4
						96	96

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S315B	75	1	0	N	S	Timing for sterilization	
						values:	value label
							1 Prenatal control
							2 During delivery
							3 After delivery
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							6 6
S317AC	76	2	0	N	S	Vaginals brand	
						values:	value label
							1 Loporin
							2 Impidor
							3 Conceptrol
							4 Noncrinol
							5 Perla gel
						93	No brand (H. FF.AA., FF.PP)
						94	No brand (ESSALUD)
						95	No brand (MINSA)
						96	Other
						98	Don't know
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							93 96
							98 98
S317AD	78	2	0	N	S	Injection brand	
						values:	value label
							1 Depoprovera
							2 Mesygina
							3 Soluna
							4 Perlutal
							5 Megestrón
						94	Sin marca MINSA
						95	Sin Marca ESSALUD
						96	Otros
						98	No Sabe / No recuerda
						99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							94 96
							98 98

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S317C	82	1	0	N	S	How determine fertil days	values: value label 1 Based on calendar 2 Body temperature 3 Cervical mucous 4 Body temp and cervical mucous 5 No system 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1       6
S321A	85	2	0	N	S	First source for current method	values: value label 10 Hospital MINSA 11 Health center MINSA 12 Health post MINSA 13 Fieldworker MINSA 14 Hospital ESSALUD 15 Policlinico/Centro/Posta ESSALUD 18 Campaign/fair 19 Other government 20 Private clinica 21 Pharmacy 24 Private doctor 31 ONG FP clinic 32 ONG fieldworker 41 Shop/supermarket 42 Church 43 Friends/relatives 95 Nobody/autoprescribed 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10       96
S325A	92	1	0	N	S	Current method is the one you wanted	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 2 Didn't have any preference 3 Didn't want to use method 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0       3 6       6



## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S325B	93	2	0	N	S	Which method did you want	
						values:	value label
							1 Female sterilization
							2 Male sterilization
							3 Pill
							4 IUD
							5 Injection
							6 Implants
							7 Condom
							8 Foam, jelly, suppository
							9 LAM
							10 Periodic abstinence
							11 Withdrawal
							12 Emergency contraception
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							96 96
S325BBA at health faci	95	1	0	N	S	Problem to get method: there was not a method	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S325BBB	96	1	0	N	S	Problem to get method: cost too much	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S325BBX	97	1	0	N	S	Problem to get method: other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
---------------	----------	--------	----------	--------	-------	----------------	-------------

S325C	98	2	0	N	S	Who decided about current method	
						values:	value label
							1 Partner
							2 Doctor, nurse
							3 Governemnt fieldworker
							4 ONG fieldworker
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
							96 96

S325D	100	2	0	N	S	Why did you accept current method	
						values:	value label
							1 Doctor recommended
							2 There wasn't any other
available							3 Partner wanted that method
							4 They offered incentives
(food/medicines)							5 Would stop participation in
other programs							96 Other
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							96 96

S325FA	102	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: working hours	
						values:	value label
							1 Good
							2 Regular
							3 Bad
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8

S325FB	103	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: family planning	
methods						values:	value label
							1 Good
							2 Regular
							3 Bad
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8

Section : REC91 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S325FC prescribed	104	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: method	
						values:	value label
							1 Good
							2 Regular
							3 Bad
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8
S325FD comfortable	105	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: waiting room	
						values:	value label
							1 Good
							2 Regular
							3 Bad
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8
S325FE cleanness	106	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: waiting room	
						values:	value label
							1 Good
							2 Regular
							3 Bad
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8
S325FF	107	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: waiting time	
						values:	value label
							1 Good
							2 Regular
							3 Bad
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S325FG admin personne	108	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: treatment from	
						values:	value label
							1 Good
							2 Regular
							3 Bad
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8
S325FH health personn	109	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: treatment from	
						values:	value label
							1 Good
							2 Regular
							3 Bad
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8
S325FI doctor	110	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: treatment from	
						values:	value label
							1 Good
							2 Regular
							3 Bad
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8
S325FJ explanations	111	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: doctro	
						values:	value label
							1 Good
							2 Regular
							3 Bad
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S325FK	112	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: privacy	
						values:	value label
							1 Good
							2 Regular
							3 Bad
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8
S327B	113	1	0	N	S	Have gone to IUD/NORPLANT control	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S327C	114	1	0	N	S	Number of controls last 12 months	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S487A drink	115	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: unable to	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S487B	116	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: get sicker	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S487C if:diarrhea/fever/vomit	117	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S487D	118	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if:fast breath	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S487E breath	119	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if:difficulty to	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S487F stools	120	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if:blood on	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S487G little	121	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if:eat/drink too	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S487X	122	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if:other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S487Z	123	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if:don't know	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S490	124	1	0	N	S	Ever heard of pap smear	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S491 years	125	1	0	N	S	Have you had a pap smear test in the last 5	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S492	126	1	0	N	S	Have you had a breast test in the last 5 years	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S492A	127	1	0	N	S	Do you know how to do the breast test	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S492B	128	1	0	N	S	Do you do yourself the breast test	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S493H	269	1	0	N	S	Perhaps don't have health's personal	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S493I	270	1	0	N	S	Perhaps don't have medicines	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S493FF with TB	271	1	0	N	S	Would take care of relative if becomes infected	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8



Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S495AA	272	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: water only	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S495BA	273	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: water only	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S495AB	274	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: powder milk	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S495BB	275	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: powder milk	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S495AC	276	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: other milk	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S495BC	277	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: other milk values:	0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 8
S495AD	278	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: juice of fruits values:	0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 8
S495BD	279	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: juice of fruits values:	0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 8
S495AE	280	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: other liquid values:	0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 8
S495BE	281	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: other liquid values:	0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S496AA	282	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: flour, bread, noddles, cookies	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496BA	283	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: flour, bread, noddles, cookies	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496AB	284	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: squash, pumpimk, zapallo	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496BB	285	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: squash, pumpimk, zapallo	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496AC	286	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: habas, lentil, peas, beans, soy	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S496BC	287	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: habas, lentil, peas, beans, soy	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496AD	288	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: tubers, roots	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496BD	289	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: tubers, roots	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496AE	290	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: vegetables	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496BE	291	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: vegetables	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S496AF	292	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: Mango, papaya, aguaje	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S496BF	293	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: Mango, papaya, aguaje	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S496AG	294	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: other fruits	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S496BG	295	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: other fruits	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S496AH	296	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: meat, chicken, fish	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S496BH	297	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: meat, chicken, fish	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496AI	298	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: cheese, yogurt	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496BI	299	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: cheese, yogurt	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496AJ	300	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: food made with fats, oil, butter	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496BJ	301	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: food made with fats, oil, butter	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S496AK	302	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: porridge from social programs	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496BK	303	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: porridge from social programs	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S508A	304	2	0	N	S	Reason for last divorce/separation	values: value label 1 Husband died 2 Physical/sexual/psicological violence 3 Partner unfaithful 4 Fell in love with somebody else 5 Partner didn't contribute economically 6 Partner didn't play his role as a father/husband 7 Partner got drunk continuously 8 Partner used drugs 9 Corrupt/inappropriate behavior 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 9 96 96
S704N	306	1	0	N	S	Partner educational level	values: value label 0 None/preschool 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 High school 4 Superior no university 5 Superior, university 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 5 8 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S704Y	307	1	0	N	S	Partner last year approved	
						values:	value label
							7 Information given in grades
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S704G	308	1	0	N	S	Partner last grade approved	
						values:	value label
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
							8 8
S720A	328	2	0	N	S	Who takes care of the child	
						values:	value label
							1 Respondent
							2 Partner
							3 Older daughter
							4 Older son
							5 Other relatives
							6 Neighbors
							7 Firends
							8 Household maid
							9 Child at school
							10 Care by WAWA-WASI
							11 Institutional childcare
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 11
							96 96
S720B	330	1	0	N	S	Localities have lived since 1999 (2000-1-2-3)	
						values:	value label
							1 One locality
							2 More than one locality
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2



Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S723M	331	2	0	N	S	When moved to current place of residence: month	values: value label 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1      12 98     98
S723Y	333	4	0	N	S	When moved to current place of residence: year	values: value label 9998 Don't know 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1953     2008 9998     9998
S724A	337	2	0	N	S	District lived before moved here	values: value label 96 Abroad 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0      96
S724B	339	2	0	N	S	Province lived before moved here	values: value label 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1      20
S724C	341	2	0	N	S	Departament before moved here	values: value label 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1      25
S725	343	1	0	N	S	Place of residence before moved here	values: value label 1 Department capital 2 City 3 Town 4 Countryside 5 Abroad 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1      5

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S726	344	2	0	N	S	Reason left previous place of residence	
						values:	value label
							1 Displaced by insecurity
							2 Moved as result of a natural
							disater
							3 They help the poor here
							4 Employment reasons
							5 Educational reasons
							6 Health reasons
							7 Family reasons
							8 Looking for better
							opportunities
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
							96 96
S727	346	2	0	N	S	Number of persons came to current place of	
						residence	
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 15
S727AA	348	1	0	N	S	Moved to current place with:partner	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S727AB	349	1	0	N	S	Moved to current place with:children	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S727AC	350	1	0	N	S	Moved to current place with:in-laws/parents	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S727AD	351	1	0	N	S	Moved to current place with:brothers/sisters	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S727AX	352	1	0	N	S	Moved to current place with:other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803A	353	1	0	N	S	Perception of risks to get infected with AIDS	values: value label 1 High 2 Moderate 3 Minimum 4 No risk 5 Already infected with AIDS 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 5 8 8
S803BA	354	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because: no sex	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803BB	355	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:use condoms	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803BC	356	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:only one sex partner	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803BD	357	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:few sexual partners	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803BE	358	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:partner doesn't have other women	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803BF	359	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:no sex with homosexuals	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803BG	360	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:no blood transfusion	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803BH	361	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:avoid injections	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803BX	362	1	0	N	S	Low risk of ADIS because:other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803BZ	363	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:don't know	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803CA	364	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:don't use condoms	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803CB partners	365	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:has several sexual	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803CC partners	366	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:has lots of sexual	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S803CD women	367	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:partner has other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S803CE homosexuals	368	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:had sex with	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S803CF	369	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:had blood transfusion	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S803CG	370	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:had injections	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803CX	371	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803CZ	373	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:don't know	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DA	374	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: radio	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DB	375	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: TV	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DC	376	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: newspapers/magazines	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803DD	377	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: brochures/posters	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DE	378	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: health workers	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DF	379	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: church	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DG	380	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: school/teachers	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DH	381	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: community meetings	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1



Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803DI	382	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: friends/relatives	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DJ	383	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: work place	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DK	384	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: audiovisuals/movies	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DL	385	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: conversations	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DX	386	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803G	387	1	0	N	S	Recived advise on AIDS when went for testing	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803I	388	1	0	N	S	Recived advise on AIDS when results were given	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S812X	389	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmited from mother to child: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S812Z know	390	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmited from mother to child: don't know	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S815B	391	1	0	N	S	Employer should fire an infected employee	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Dont' know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S817AA	392	1	0	N	S	Knows STI: siphilis	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S817AB	393	1	0	N	S	Knows STI:gonorrhea	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S817AC	394	1	0	N	S	Knows STI:genital warts/condiloma	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S817AW	395	1	0	N	S	Knows STI:other 1	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S817AX	396	1	0	N	S	Knows STI:other 2	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

# VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S817AZ	397	1	0	N	S	Knows STI: don't know values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S818B	398	1	0	N	S	Diagnosed with STI last 12 months values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 2 Never had sex before 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2 8 8	
S818H months	399	1	0	N	S	Has anybody offered money for sex in last 12 values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S818I	400	1	0	N	S	Has had sex for money in last 12 months values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S1004AN front of oth	401	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months husband: humilliate in values: value label 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 3 Never 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1004BN	402	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months husband: threatened to hurt	
						values:	value label
							1 Frequently
							2 Sometimes
							3 Never
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
S1004CN	403	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months husband: threatened to go away from	
						values:	value label
							1 Frequently
							2 Sometimes
							3 Never
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
S1005AN	404	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months husband: push, shake, throw things	
						values:	value label
							1 Frequently
							2 Sometimes
							3 Never
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
S1005BN	405	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months husband: slapped, twist arm	
						values:	value label
							1 Frequently
							2 Sometimes
							3 Never
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
S1005CN	406	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months husband: punch with fist	
						values:	value label
							1 Frequently
							2 Sometimes
							3 Never
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1005DN dragged	407	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months husband:kicked,	
						values:	value label
							1 Frequently
							2 Sometimes
							3 Never
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
S1005EN estrangulate, burn	408	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months husband:tried to	
						values:	value label
							1 Frequently
							2 Sometimes
							3 Never
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
S1005FN knife, pisto	409	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months husband: attacked with	
						values:	value label
							1 Frequently
							2 Sometimes
							3 Never
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
S1005GN with knife, pis	410	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months husband: trheatened	
						values:	value label
							1 Frequently
							2 Sometimes
							3 Never
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
S1005HN have sex	411	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months husband: used force to	
						values:	value label
							1 Frequently
							2 Sometimes
							3 Never
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3

Section : REC91 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1005IN	412	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months husband: forced to have sexual acts	values: value label 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 3 Never 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
S1007	413	2	0	N	S	How long after marriage did violence started	values: value label 95 Before marriage 96 After divorce/separation 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 40 95 96
S1008AN	415	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months has pain as a result of abuse	values: value label 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 3 Never 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
S1008BN	416	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months has broken bones/bruises as a result of	values: value label 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 3 Never 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
S1008CN	417	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months has to see a doctor as a result of	values: value label 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 3 Never 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1010 husband	418	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months respondent abused	
						values:	value label
							1 Frequently
							2 Sometimes
							3 Never
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
S1012B violence occurre	419	1	0	N	S	Husband under alcohol/drugs influence when	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S1012C	420	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months while under influence	
						values:	value label
							1 Frequently
							2 Sometimes
							3 Never
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
S1017 months	421	2	0	N	S	How many times was object of violence last 12	
						values:	value label
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 50
							98 98
S1023AA	423	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: police station	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1



Section : REC91 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable	Loca	Len	Deci	For	Class	Variable Label
Name	tion	gth	mals	mat		Value Label
S1023AB	424	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: court values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1023AC	425	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: fiscalia values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1023AD municipality (DEM	426	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: defensoria values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1023AE (MIMDES)	427	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: women ministry values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1023AF pueblo	428	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: defensoria del values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1023AG	429	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: health facility	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1023AH	430	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: ONG	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1023AX	431	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1023AZ	432	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did ever seek help	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1026A	433	1	0	N	S	Presence of children under 10	values: value label 0 No 1 Sometimes 2 All time 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1026B	434	1	0	N	S	Presence of children abover 10	values: value label 0 No 1 Sometimes 2 All time 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
S119AA	435	1	0	N	S	The father's maternal language	values: value label 1 Castellano 2 Quechua 3 Aymara 4 Otra lengua aborigen 5 Idioma extranjero 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 5
S119AB	436	1	0	N	S	The paternal grandparent's maternal language	values: value label 1 Castellano 2 Quechua 3 Aymara 4 Otra lengua aborigen 5 Idioma extranjero 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 5
S119AC	437	1	0	N	S	The mother's maternal language	values: value label 1 Castellano 2 Quechua 3 Aymara 4 Otra lengua aborigen 5 Idioma extranjero 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 5

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S119AD	438	1	0	N	S	The maternal grandparent's maternal language		
						values:	value	label
							1	Castellano
							2	Quechua
							3	Aymara
							4	Otra lengua aborigen
							5	Idioma extranjero
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
S512B	439	1	0	N	S	Condom used first sexual intercourse		
S512C	440	2	0	N	S	Relationship to first sexual partner		
						values:	value	label
							1	Husband/partner
							2	Fiance
							3	Friend
							4	Casual friend
							5	Relative
							6	Sexual worker
							7	Boyfriend
							96	Otro
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	7
							96	96
S498	442	1	0	N	S	Probe for feeding practices the day before		
						values:	value	label
							0	No, food was given
							1	Yes, no food given
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S499	443	2	0	N	S	Person who normally feeds child	values: value label 1 Respondent 2 Husband/partner 3 Older daughter/sons 4 Other relatives 5 Neighbors 6 Other persons 7 Maid 8 Nobody/doesn't eat by himself 96 Other 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 8 96 96
S813	445	1	0	N	S	A child with AIDS allowed to go to school	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No sabe 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S818GA	446	1	0	N	S	Last STI sought advice: doctor/hospital	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No sabe 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S818GB	447	1	0	N	S	Last STI sought advice: traditional healer	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No sabe 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION								
Section	: REC91					06-02-2006		
						11:53:38		
-----								
Variable	Loca	Len	Deci	For	Class	Variable	Label	
Name	tion	gth	mals	mat		Value	Label	
-----								
S818GC	448	1	0	N	S	Last STI sought advice: pharmacy		
						values: value label		
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						8	No sabe	
						9	Missing value	
						ranges: lower upper		
						0	1	
						8	8	
S818GD	449	1	0	N	S	Last STI sought advice: friend/relative		
						values: value label		
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						8	No sabe	
						9	Missing value	
						ranges: lower upper		
						0	1	
						8	8	
S818GE	450	1	0	N	S	Last STI sought advice: automedication		
						values: value label		
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						8	No sabe	
						9	Missing value	
						ranges: lower upper		
						0	1	
						8	8	
SWT2005 2005	451	8	0	N	S	Peso ajustado de muestreo para antro y anemia		

Section : REC94

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
IDX94	18	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	ranges: lower upper 1      6
S412B	19	1	0	N	S	Measure stomach	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1
S412F	23	1	0	N	S	Check baby heart	beats values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1
S416AI	32	2	0	N	S	Number of iron injections	values: value label 98 No sabe 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      90 98      98

Section : REC94

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S421A	38	2	0	N	S	Reason didn't go to hospital	
						values:	value label
							11 No health facility in locality
							12 Too far away
							13 There were no health personnel
							14 Was member of other health plan
							15 Personnel didn't treat patients well
							16 Lack of privacy
							17 Partner/family opposed
							18 It is customary
							19 Place was not clean
							20 Mistrust
							21 Personnel is not professional
							22 Crowded/congested
							23 Didn't have money
							24 Was not accepted at facility
							96 Other
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 24
							96 96
							98 98
S423AA	49	1	0	N	S	Delivery complications:prolonged labor	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S423AB	50	1	0	N	S	Delivery complications:excessive bleeding	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S423AC bleeding	51	1	0	N	S	Delivery complications:fiver with vaginal	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1



Section : REC94

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S423AD	52	1	0	N	S	Delivery complications:convulsions	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S423AE	53	1	0	N	S	Delivery complications:other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S425	54	1	0	N	S	Was given with a nipple after birth	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S425A insurance	55	1	0	N	S	Respondent was member of the maternal health	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S425B insurance	56	1	0	N	S	Respondent was member of regular health	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : REC94

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S426A	57	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery:intense bleeding	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S426B conciusness	58	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery:loss of	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S426C	59	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery:fever, chills	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S426D	60	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery:breast infection	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S426E	61	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery:pain on urination	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S426F	62	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery:vaginal discharge	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC94

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S426G of urine	63	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery:involuntary loss	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S426B1	64	1	0	N	S	Received medical attention for complications	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S435	65	2	0	N	S	Reason did not breastfed	values: value label 1 Mother sick 2 Child sick/weak 3 Child died 4 Child has problem sucking 5 Nipple/breast problem 6 Not enough milk 7 Mother working 8 Child refused 96 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 8 96 96

Section : REC94 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 06-02-2006 11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S440	67	2	0	N	S	Why stopped breastfeeding	
						values:	value label
							1 Mother sick
							2 Child sick/weak
							3 Child died
							4 Child has problem sucking
							5 Nipple/breast problem
							6 Not enough milk
							7 Mother working
							8 Child refused
							9 Age to stop
							10 Became pregnant
							11 Started using contraception
							96 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 11
							96 96
S441	69	1	0	N	S	Received training on breastfeeding	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S442	70	2	0	N	S	Where breastfeeding training took place	
						values:	value label
							21 Hospital MINSA
							22 Hospital ESSALUD
							23 Hospital FFAA & PNP
							24 Health center MINSA
							25 Health post MINSA
							26 Posta ESSALUD
							31 Private clinic
							32 Private doctor
							33 Traditional birth attendant
home							96 Other
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							21 26
							31 33
							96 96

Section : REC94

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S412G	72	1	0	N	S	Made VIH test values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	test value label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
S427E	77	1	0	N	S	Other control to values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	to baby value label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
S436C	78	1	0	N	S	Contact skin with values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	skin value label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value upper 1

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
IDX95	18	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
S45B1	19	1	0	N	S	Received antihepatitis B1	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
S45B1D	20	2	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B1 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
S45B1M	22	2	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B1 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98
S45B1Y	24	4	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B1 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S45B2	28	1	0	N	S	Received antihepatitis B2	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
S45B2D	29	2	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B2 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
S45B2M	31	2	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B2 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98
S45B2Y	33	4	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B2 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S45B3	37	1	0	N	S	Received antihepatitis B3	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
S45B3D	38	2	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B3 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
S45B3M	40	2	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B3 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98
S45B3Y	42	4	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B3 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S45F1	46	1	0	N	S	Received antihemofilus 1	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
S45F1D	47	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 1 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
S45F1M	49	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 1 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98
S45F1Y	51	4	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 1 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S45F2	55	1	0	N	S	Received antihemofilus 2	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
S45F2D	56	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 2 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
S45F2M	58	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 2 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98
S45F2Y	60	4	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 2 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S45F3	64	1	0	N	S	Received antihemofilus 3	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
S45F3D	65	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 3 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
S45F3M	67	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 3 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98
S45F3Y	69	4	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 3 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S45ML	73	1	0	N	S	Received antimalarial values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Vacc. date on card
						2	Reported by mother
						3	Vacc. marked on card
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	3
						8	8
S45MLD	74	2	0	N	S	Antimalarial day values:	value label
						97	Inconsistent
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	31
						97	98
S45MLM	76	2	0	N	S	Antimalarial month values:	value label
						97	Inconsistent
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	12
						97	98
S45MLY	78	4	0	N	S	Antimalarial 1 year values:	value label
						9997	Inconsistent
						9998	DK
						9999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1995	2008
						9997	9998
S459B	82	1	0	N	S	When first dosis of hepatitis was given values:	value label
						1	At birth
						2	Later
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	2

Section : REC95

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S462E	92	1	0	N	S	Number of Vitamin A vaccinations	
						values:	value label
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							8 8
S466	100	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth control	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S466AA	101	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by:doctor	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S466AB	102	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by:obstetriz	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

## VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

06-02-2006

11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal places	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S466AC	103	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by:nurse	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S466AD	104	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by:health post (sanitario)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S466AE	105	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by:fieldworker	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S466AX	106	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by:other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC95

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S466B	107	2	0	N	S	Place for check-up growth control	values: value label 21 Hospital MINSA 22 Hospital ESSALUD 23 Hospital FF.AA. & PNP 24 Health center MINSA 25 Health post MINSA 26 POSTA ESSALUD 31 Private clinic 32 Private doctor 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 21 26 31 32 96 96
S466C	109	2	0	N	S	Number of check-up growth controls	values: value label 0 None 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 20 98 98
S472	127	2	0	N	S	Reason didn't attend health facility when sick with fever/co	values: value label 11 No facility in locality 12 Far away 13 Mistrust health personnel 14 Personnel treat patients badly 15 There are no medicins 16 Didn't have money 17 Didn't think it was necessary 18 Knows what to give in those cases 19 Lack of time 20 Child's father didn't want to 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 11 20 96 96

Section : REC95

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S474A	130	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea symptoms:irritation	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S474B	131	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea symptoms:thirst	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S474C	132	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea symptoms:cried with no tears	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S474D	133	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea symptoms:dry skien	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8



Section : REC95

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

06-02-2006  
11:53:38

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S475	134	2	0	N	S	Number of bowel movements in the worst day of diarrhea	values: value label 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 20 98 98
S482A	136	2	0	N	S	Why didn't take child to a health facility	values: value label 11 No facility in locality 12 Far away 13 Mistrust health personnel 14 Personnel treat patients badly 15 There are no medicins 16 Didn't have money 17 Didn't think it was necessary 18 Knows what to give in those cases 19 Lack of time 20 Child's father didn't want to 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 11 20 96 96
S482C	138	1	0	N	S	Received treatment for worms	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S472B	142	1	0	N	S	Has still fever or cough	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

... Report of Dictionary PEIR512 normally ended

